

Consolidated Bibliography of recent writings related to the work of UNCITRAL (1968 – 2007)

III. International commercial arbitration and conciliation

30 years UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules: the world's leading force toward harmonization of international arbitration, joint conference, Vienna, 6 and 7 April 2006. Vienna, VIAC, 2006. CD-ROM. Selected contents: Rules of arbitration and conciliation (Vienna Rules) / General Assembly of the Austrian Federal Economic Chamber -- Service in international arbitration in relation to UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules / A. J. Bělohávek -- Art. 15 UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules: the eternal conflict between arbitral discretion and the parties' due process rights / K. P. Berger -- Some musings about the adoption of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules / E. E. Bergsten -- Evidence and hearings, experts, closure of hearings: matters governed by articles 24, 25, 27 and 29 of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules / E. Ibig -- Use of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules by arbitral institutions / Dato' Syed Ahmad Idid -- Use of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules by arbitral institutions (Czech experience) / B. Klein -- Observations on the form and effect of the award (article 32) / R. H. Kreindler -- Procedures for cases under the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules in the Slovenian Permanent Court of Arbitration / K. Puharič -- Arbitration Rules of UNCITRAL: 30 years / P. Sanders -- The use of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules by arbitral institutions / W. K. Slate -- Challenge of arbitrators and replacement, repetition of hearings (art. 9-14) / I. Szász -- Representation and assistance (article 4) / A. Szumański -- Experiences and case law: default by a party (article 28) / V. Triebel, R. Hafner -- Number of arbitrators and decisions: some remarks on UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules / A. Uzelac -- Waiver of rules: article 30 UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules / G. von Segesser -- The UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules: scope of application and *lex arbitri* / T. Wiwen-Nilsson.

Aaron, S. International arbitration. *South African law journal* (Kenwyn, Republic of South Africa). Pt. 1: Drafting an arbitration clause for international commercial contracts *in* 107:4:633-663, November 1990; Pt. 2: The main [arbitration] centres *in* 108:1:93-117, February 1991; Pt. 3: Choosing an arbitration institution and a set of rules *in* 108:2:306-324, May 1991; Pt. 4: Choosing an arbitration institution and a set of rules (continued) *in* 108:3:503-523, August 1991. This article focuses on UNCITRAL's work in the field.

Abascal Zamora, J.M. Barcelona afterthoughts. *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 20:1:111-119, 2003.

_____. El nuevo Reglamento de Arbitraje de la CANACO: Cámara Nacional de Comercio de la Ciudad de México. *Financiero*: [sección] guía legal (México, D.F.). Pt. 1 *in* 15:2A, miércoles, 4 de octubre de 1995; Pt. 2 *in* 15:2A, miércoles, 11 de octubre de 1995; Pt. 3 *in* 15:2A, miércoles, 18 de octubre de 1995. In Spanish. Translation of title: New CANACO (National Chamber of Commerce of Mexico City) arbitration rules. Individual titles of instalments: La importancia de los reglamentos de arbitraje — Sus antecedentes: las Reglas de Arbitraje de la UNCITRAL — Visión panorámica y cláusula modelo. Running title of newspaper: *Financiero*, análisis.

_____. ¿Qué es eso del arbitraje?: aspectos prácticos del derecho de los contratos del comercio internacional: la prensa y los contratos del comercio internacional. *Financiero*: [sección] guía legal (México, D.F.) 14:6A, miércoles, 23 de marzo de 1994. In Spanish. Translation of title: What is this

about arbitration?: practical aspects of contracts in international trade: media and international trade contracts. Running title of newspaper: *Financiero, análisis*.

Abed Al-Kader, N. Arbitration agreement according to the Arbitration Law in Civil and Commercial Matters No. 27 of 1994: a comparative study: New York Convention, French law, Model Law, Islamic "shari'a", Arab legislation. 1st ed. Cairo, Dar Al-nahda Al-Arabia, 1996. 542 p. In Arabic. Refers to New York Convention (1958), and UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).

Aboul-Enein, M.I.M. An outline of the principles of the new Egyptian law on arbitration. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.) 5:6:129-131, June 1994. Highlights title: Egypt enacted its long-awaited new arbitration law based on the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).

_____. Arbitration under the auspices of the Cairo Regional Centre for Commercial Arbitration. *International tax and business lawyer* (Berkeley, Calif.) 4:2:256-265, fall 1986.

_____. The development of international commercial arbitration laws in the Arab world. *Arbitration* (London) 65:4:314-320, November 1999.

_____. The need for establishing a perfect balance between confidentiality and transparency in commercial arbitration. *Stockholm arbitration report* (Stockholm) 2:25-37, 2007.

_____. Neues Gesetz zur internationalen Handelsschiedsgerichtsbarkeit in Ägypten. *Jahrbuch für die Praxis der Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit* (Heidelberg, Germany) 2:261-262, 1988. In German. Translation of title: New law on international arbitration in Egypt.

_____. Reflections on the new Egyptian law on arbitration. *Arbitration international* (London) 11:1:75-84, 1995.

_____. Tunisia to pass new arbitration act. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.) 3:11:275-276, November 1992. From table of contents: Tunisia is considering a new arbitration law based on the UNCITRAL [Arbitration] Model Law, but with important variations.

Abramson, H.I. Mining mediation rules for representation opportunities and obstacles. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 15:1:103-109, 2004.

Abu-Akeel, A. Book review of: The extent to which arbitration within the framework of the Afro-Asian Regional Center in Cairo is subject to the rules of Egyptian law / S. Rashed. *ICSID review* (Washington, D.C.) 1:2:476-477, fall 1986. The author of this book - according to its reviewer - examines the relevant provisions of the Egyptian Code of Civil Procedure; his purpose is to identify the degree to which the procedures under the Code are in conformity with the arbitration procedures adopted by the Center, namely, the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976). Book in Arabic.

Achebe, I. United Nations Arbitration Convention: implications for Nigeria, *Journal of world trade law* (London) 8:420-446, 1974.

_____. The United Nations Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards of June 10, 1958: implications for United States investors in Nigeria. *Texas international law journal* (Austin, Tex.) 9:157-173, 1974.

- Act LXXI of 1994 on Arbitration: [passed by the Hungarian Parliament on 8 November 1994]. *ASA bulletin* (Bâle, Switzerland) 13:3:417-442, 1995. English translation of the Act with the assistance of I. Szasz.
- Actual problems of international arbitration: the Greek law in comparison with the UNCITRAL Model Law. *In* Issues of international arbitration. Athens, Ant. N. Sakkoulas Publishers, 1999. p. 9-39. First published in: *Revue hellénique de droit international* (Athènes) 49:479-499, 1996.
- Adachi, E. Gaikoku chusai handan no torikeshi, shonin-shikko, toku ni shikko kettei tetsuzuki ni tsuite. *JCA journal* (Tokyo) 51:12:67-72, December 2004. In Japanese. Title in English: Appeal against recognition and enforcement of foreign arbitral awards, in particular, on the procedure regarding enforcement decision.
- Adams, C. and V. Liborio. L'exequatur des sentences arbitrales étrangères aux États-Unis. *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 131:4:1165-1177, 2004.
- Aden, M. Die UNCITRAL-Schiedsgerichtsordnung. *In* his Internationale Handelschiedsgerichtsbarkeit: Kommentar zu den Verfahrensordnungen. Heidelberg, Verlag Recht und Wirtschaft, 1988. p. 211-258. (Schriftenreihe Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft, Bd. 30). This is an annotated text of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) in German. A brief introduction to the Rules is also given, p. 50-54.
- _____. Die UNCITRAL-Verfahrensordnung. *In* his Internationale Handelschiedsgerichtsbarkeit: Kommentar zu den Schiedsverfahrensordnungen ICC-DIS-Wiener Regeln UNCITRAL-LCIA. 2. Auflage. München, Verlag C.H. Beck, 2003. p. 573-664.
- Administrative Council of the Permanent Court of Arbitration. Designation of appointing authorities by the Secretary-General [of the Permanent Court of Arbitration]. *Permanent Court of Arbitration annual report* (The Hague) 98:13-17, 1998. Parallel title of report: *Cour Permanente d'Arbitrage rapport annuel*.
- Affolder, N. Awarding compound interest in international arbitration. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 12:1:45-93, 2002.
- Aguirre, A., N. Manasía Fernández and Y. Bermúdez Abreu. Sinergia natural en las relaciones privadas internacionales: comercio y arbitraje internacional. *Revista de ciencias jurídicas* (San Jose) 112:17-50, enero-abril, 2007. In Spanish. Translation of title: Natural synergy in international private relations: trade and international arbitration.
- Ajibola, B., Prince. Arbitration in developing countries. *Arbitration* (London) 54:2:132-138, 141-142, May 1988.
- Aksen, G. American arbitration accession arrives in the age of Aquarius: United States implements United Nations Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards. *Southwestern University law review* (Los Angeles, Calif.) 3:1, 1971.
- _____. *and others, eds.* Global reflections on international law, commerce and dispute resolution. Liber amicorum in honour of Robert Briner. Paris, ICC Publishing, 2005. 948 p.
- Aksen, G. The Iran-US Claims Tribunal and the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules: an early comment. *In* The art of arbitration: essays on international arbitration, liber amicorum Pieter Sanders 12 September 1912-1982. Deventer, Kluwer, 1982. p.1-26.

- _____. The need to utilize international arbitration. *Vanderbilt journal of transnational law* (Nashville, Tenn.) 17:1:11-17, 1984.
- _____. Practical considerations for international arbitration. In *Private investors abroad: problems and solutions in international business in 1984*. J.R. Moss, ed. New York, Bender, 1985. p. 111-144.
- Alangoya, Y. UNCITRAL tahkim yoenetmeligi hakkinda. In Ilhan E. Postacioglu' na armagan. Istanbul, Bayrak Matbaacilik, 1990. p. 1-39. In Turkish. Translation of title of article: On the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976). Translation of title of book: Festschrift for Ilhan E. Postacioglu.
- Al-Baharna, H.M. International commercial arbitration in perspective. *Arab law quarterly* (London) 3:1:3-18, February 1988.
- Alberti, U.M. Medidas cautelares en el arbitraje. *Revista de derecho y ciencia política* (Lima) 58:1-2:113-136, 2001. In Spanish. Translation of title: Interim measures in arbitration.
- Alexander, N. The UNCITRAL model law on international commercial arbitration. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Huntington, N.Y.) 15:4:105-117, 2004. Interview with J. Sekolec, Secretary of UNCITRAL (partially reprinted in *When your multicultural dinner party conversation becomes an international mediation* / N. Alexander. *ADR bulletin* (Sydney) 6:8:145-151, 2004).
- Alhajeri, M.A. A critical approach to the Kuwaiti Law of Judicial Arbitration no. 11 of 1995 with reference to the UNCITRAL Model Law on the International Commercial Arbitration. *Arab law quarterly* (London) 15:1:48-62, 2000.
- Allsop, J. International maritime arbitration: legal and policy issues. *Journal of international maritime law* (Witney, U.K.) 13:6:398-415, 2007.
- Al Tamimi, E. UAE accedes to New York Convention. *Law update* (Dubai) 184:8-9, 2006.
- Alternativas a la justicia institucional: arbitraje; conciliación. Conferencias. Bogotá, Cámara de Comercio de Bogotá, 1988. 343 p. (Biblioteca de la Cámara de Comercio de Bogotá, no. 16). In Spanish. Translation of title: Alternatives to institutional justice: arbitration; conciliation. Papers on UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) under Briseño-Sierra, Monroy-Cabra, Sono. Book reproduces in Spanish Draft Model Law, p. 251-266, UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules (1980), p. 267-275 and UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976), p. 277-296.
- Alvarez, H. Canada: Applying the UNCITRAL Model Law. *Arbitration and ADR* (London) 4:2:5-7, September 1999.
- _____. La nouvelle législation canadienne sur l'arbitrage commercial international. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 4:529-539, 1986. Text of the International Commercial Arbitration Act of British Columbia (1985) as translated into French by the author, p. 617-636. This bill is closely modelled on the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).
- _____. The role of arbitration in Canada: new perspectives. *University of British Columbia law review* (Vancouver, B.C.) 21:2:247-275, 1987.
- _____, N. Kaplan and D.W. Rivkin. Model law decisions: cases applying the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration (1985-2001). The Hague, Kluwer, 2003.

- Alyoshin, O.Y. and T. Slipachuk. Enforcement of foreign arbitral awards in the Ukraine: to be or not to be. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 22:1:65-74, 2005.
- Al Zeid, N.G. Settlement of disputes in BOT contracts = Règlement des litiges dans les contrats BOT. *Lebanese review of Arab and international arbitration = Revue libanaise de l'arbitrage arabe et international* (Beirut) 44:6-13, 2007. In Arabic. Title as appears in the article: البوت نظام عقد في المنازعات تسوية
- American Bar Association's Arbitration Committee debates U.S. adoption of UNCITRAL Model Law. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Washington, D.C.) 2:5:134-135, May 1991.
- Amrallah, B. Itijahat alqada' il masri bishaa'n tanfidh ahkam al muhkamin al ajnabiat fii dawū' itifaqiat New York 1958 wa qawaid qanūn al tahkim al namūdhaji. *Lebanese review of Arab and international arbitration = Revue libanaise de l'arbitrage arabe et international* (Beirut) 37:25-28, 2006. In Arabic. Title as appears in the article: اتجاهات القضاء المصري بشأن تنفيذ احكام المحكمين الأجنبية في ضوء اتفاقية نيويورك 1958 وقواعد قانون التحكيم النموذجي
- Title in English: Egyptian case-law trends relating to enforcement of foreign arbitration awards under the New York Convention of 1958 and the Arbitration Model Law.
- _____. Les tendances de la jurisprudence égyptienne en matière d'exécution des sentences arbitrales étrangères à la lumière de la Convention de New York = Execution of foreign arbitral awards and the New York Convention in the Egyptian Case Law. *Revue libanaise de l'arbitrage arabe et international = Lebanese review of Arab and international arbitration* (Beirut) 44:20-25, 2007.
- Amundsen, J.L. Membership has its privileges: the confidence-building potential of the New York convention can boost commerce in developing nations. *Wisconsin international law journal* (Madison, Wis.) 21:383-408, 2003.
- Andenas, M. and G. Sanders, gen. eds. Enforcing contracts in transition economies. London, British institute of international and comparative law, 2005. xvi, 205 p.
- Anderson, III, H.E. Applicable arbitration rules for maritime disputes in Australia and Hong Kong. *University of San Francisco maritime law journal* (San Francisco, Calif.) 6:2:387-421, spring 1994. Appendices include: A. UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), art. 1, p. 405-406. — B. Main features of SMART; Sydney Maritime Arbitration Rules and Terms (1991), p. 421.
- Anglade, L. Ireland as a place for international arbitration. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 12:2:263-278, 2001.
- Annan, K. The 1958 New York Convention as a model for subsequent legislative texts on arbitration. *Arbitration international* (London) 15:3:319-321, 1999. Reproduces text of Secretary-General Kofi Annan's opening address given at the New York Convention Day on 10 June 1998. Also reproduced in *Enforcing arbitration awards under the New York Convention: experiences and prospects*. New York, United Nations, 1999. 51p.
- Ansary, T. International arbitration in Turkey. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 14:3:333-340, 2003.

- Antaki, N. and A. Prujiner, eds. Proceedings of the 1st International Commercial Arbitration Conference. Montreal, Wilson and Lafleur, 1986. 471 p. See also entry under Herrmann.
- Aoyama, Y. The first draft of UNCITRAL model law on international commercial arbitration. *NBL* (Tokyo) 274:50-63, 1983. In Japanese.
- _____. New direction for the unification of the law on international commercial arbitration. *Jurist* (Tokyo) 781:122-126, 1983. In Japanese.
- _____. On UNCITRAL model arbitration law. *JCA Journal* (Tokyo). Pt. 1 in 31:5:12-20, May 1984; Pt. 2 in 31:6:12-20, June 1984. In Japanese.
- _____. The second draft of UNCITRAL model law on international commercial arbitration. *NBL* (Tokyo) 275:42-55, 1983. In Japanese.
- Araujo Valdivia, Z. Simposio sobre arbitraje mercantil internacional. *Justicia* (Barcelona) 33:42, 1974. In Spanish. Translation of title: Symposium on international commercial arbitration.
- Arbitraje. *DeCITA* (Buenos Aires) 2:9-519, 2004. Journal feature dedicated to arbitration. Selected contents: Consideraciones sobre el convenio arbitral en el arbitraje comercial internacional / P. M. All, p. 27-50 -- Ley aplicable el arbitraje internacional entre particulares / J. R. Albornoz, p. 68-85 -- The lex mercatoria and its current relevance in international commercial arbitration / V. Ruiz Abou-Nigm, p. 101-125 -- A aplicabilidade da Convenção do Panamá sobre arbitragem comercial internacional de 1975 no sistema interamericano de arbitragem comercial internacional (translation of title: The applicability of the Panama Convention on International Commercial Arbitration of 1975 to the American system of international commercial arbitration) / J. Bosco Lee, p. 190-216 -- América Latina como sede de arbitrajes comerciales internacionales: la experiencia de la Corte Internacional de Arbitraje de la CCI / E. Silva-Romero, p. 217-230 -- El arbitraje internacional en Argentina / M. B. Noodt, p. 314-332 -- A arbitragem internacional nos contextos interamericano e brasileiro (translation of title: International arbitration in the Inter-American and Brazilian contexts) / N. de Araujo and L. da Gama e Souza Jr., p. 341-362 -- Algunas breves reflexiones sobre el arbitraje comercial internacional en la nueva Ley española de arbitraje de 2003 / C. Esplugues Mota -- Algunas resoluciones judiciales de los tribunales mexicanos en torno al reconcimiento de un laudo arbitral / J. A. Silva, p. 375-394 -- El estado de situación del arbitraje comercial internacional en la jurisprudencia uruguaya / C. Fresnedo de Aguirre, p. 420-435 -- Consideraciones sobre el arbitraje comercial en Venezuela / G. Delgado Soto, p. 436-455. In Spanish, English and Portuguese.
- El arbitraje español se renueva y adopta el modelo de UNCITRAL. *Derecho de los negocios* (Madrid) 161:1-4, 2004. In Spanish. Translation of title: Spanish arbitration is renewed and adopts the UNCITRAL model.
- Arbitral awards: ad-hoc UNCITRAL: award of 17 November 1994. *Yearbook commercial arbitration* (Deventer, The Netherlands) 21:13-39, 1996. Reproduces full text of the award with minor editorial changes, p. 11.
- Arbitral awards of the Cairo regional centre for international commercial arbitration. Compiled, translated and annotated by Mohie Eldin I. Alam Eldin. The Hague, Kluwer, 2000. 258 p.
- Arbitral awards: UNCITRAL. *Yearbook commercial arbitration* (Deventer, The Netherlands) 22:222-241, 1997. Contents: Challenge decision of 15 April 1993, p. 222-226. — Challenge decision of 11 January 1995, p. 227-241.

- Arbitration and alternative dispute resolution: how to settle international business disputes. Geneva, International Trade Centre UNCTAD/WTO, 2001. 266 p. Also available in French and Spanish.
- Arbitration and the law, 1984: AAA General Counsel's annual report. New York, American Arbitration Association, 1985. 342 p. Contains UNCITRAL documents in part C: Draft text of a Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration as adopted by the Working Group p. 176-187 — Report of the United States delegation to UNCITRAL Working Group on International Contract Practices p. 188-194 — Government comments on the UNCITRAL Working Group Draft Text of a Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration p. 194-205 — Commentary by M.F. Hoellering, UNCITRAL Model Law: Commercial Arbitration, p. 205-212.
- Arbitration and the law, 1985: AAA General Counsel's annual report. New York, American Arbitration Association, 1986. 326 p. Contains UNCITRAL documents in part C: UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration, English version p. 130-143 — United Nations. General Assembly Resolution 40/72, 11 December 1985 (A/40/935: G.A. Official records, 40th sess. Supplement no. 17) p. 143-144 — Report of United States delegation on the eighteenth session of United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL) p. 144-151.
- Arbitration in the next decade: 75th Anniversary, ICC International Court of Arbitration, Geneva, 25 September 1998 [conference materials]. Geneva, ICC, 1998. 1 v. Selected contents: Refusals of enforcement under the New York Convention of 1958: the unfortunate few / A. J. van den Berg -- Arbitrability, still through a glass darkly / J. Paulsson -- Issues in the coming decade with respect to the effect of the arbitration agreement on the enforcement of the award / E. A. Schwartz -- Arbitrators and judges / P. Bernardini -- 'May the same persons consecutively act as mediators/arbitrators in respect of the same dispute? Pros & Cons and 'How broad should the power of an arbitrator to refer the parties to mediation be?' / F.S. Nariman.
- Arbitration law study group revises draft text of arbitration law. *WaveLength* (Tokyo) 46:3-18, 2003. In English. Revised Draft Text of Law on Arbitration (derived from UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law) reproduced in the annex.
- Arbitration moot teaches ADR [Alternative Dispute Resolution] skills to students. *Dispute resolution times* (New York) spring 1996. p. 6. A note on the first annual Willem C. Vis International Arbitration Moot, held at Vienna, 18-20 March 1994.
- Arbitration news: the state of adoption of the UNCITRAL Model Law by Australia and Egypt. *JCA journal* (Tokyo) 35:2:16-17, February 1988. Taken from *International arbitration report* (Wayne, Pa.) 2:9:616-618, September 1987 and 2:10:701-702, October 1987. In Japanese.
- Arbitration notes: Bermuda adopts UNCITRAL Model Law. *International arbitration report* (Wayne, Pa.) 8:7:16, July 1993. Title from table of contents: Bermuda adopts UNCITRAL Model Law: legislation implementing Model Law enacted June 29 [1993].
- Arbitration under the auspices of the Cairo Regional Centre: introduction and rules. *Arab law quarterly* (London) 2:2:185-197, May 1987.
- Arfazadeh, H. Ordre public et arbitrage international à l'épreuve de la mondialisation. Bruxelles, Bruylant, 2005. xx, 352 p.

- Arkin, H.L. and J.A. Frank. Emasculation of enforcement under the New York Convention in the USA? *Arbitration* (London) 71:1:25-35, 2005.
- Asariotis, R. Urteile nach den Hamburgregeln unter Verletzung vertraglicher Gerichtsstands- und Schiedsgerichtsklauseln. *Transportrecht* (Hamburg) 18:7/8:266-274, Juli/August 1995. In German. Translation of title: Judgments under the Hamburg Rules (1978) in violation of legal venue and arbitration clauses.
- Aschauer, C. The new Austrian law of arbitration = Noua lege austriacă a arbitrajului. *Revista română de arbitraj* (Bucureşti) 1:4:35-52, 2007. In English and Romanian.
- _____. Il nuovo diritto dell'arbitrato austriaco. *Rivista dell'arbitrato* (Milano) 16:2:237-264, 2006. In Italian. Title in English: The new Austrian arbitration law.
- _____. La prescription des sentences arbitrales. *ASA bulletin* (The Hague) 23:4:593-609, 2005.
- Ashford, P. Documentary discovery and international commercial arbitration. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 17:1:89-141, 2006.
- Ashman, V.M. Evolving issues in international commercial arbitration: UNCITRAL's current project. *ADR currents* (New York) 11-15, December 1999. Edited version of article which appeared in the *New York law journal*.
- _____. UNCITRAL: evolving issues in international commercial arbitration. *New York law journal* (New York) 222:48:1-4, 7 September 1999.
- Asouzu, A.A. The adoption of the UNCITRAL Model Law in Nigeria: implications on the recognition and enforcement of arbitral awards. *Journal of business law* (London) 185-204, March 1999.
- _____. [Africa and the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration]: guest editorial. *Arbitration and dispute resolution law journal* (London) 4:343-348, December 1997.
- _____. Arbitration in Africa: agenda for reform (a review article). *Arbitration and dispute resolution law journal* (London) 4:373-396, December 1997. A review of: Arbitration in Africa. Cotran, H.H.E. and A.N.E. Amisshah, eds. The Hague, Kluwer, 1996. xxiv, 467 p. See below under Cotran.
- _____. The arbitration laws of Kenya, Zimbabwe and Uganda: some remarks on remarkable developments. *Model arbitration law quarterly reports* (Culoz, France) 4:1:83-140, December 2000.
- _____. International commercial arbitration and African States. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2001.
- _____. The new arbitration and conciliation law of India: a comparative study of old and new law. *ICSID review* (Washington, D.C.) 13:1:401-410, spring 1998. A review of: The new arbitration and conciliation law of India: a comparative study of old and new law / G.K. Kwatra. New Delhi, Indian Council of Arbitration, 1996. 1998 printing. 238 p. See below under Kwatra.
- _____. Some fundamental concerns and issues about international arbitration in Africa. *Law for development review* (Tunis) 1:81-98, 2006.
- _____. The UN, the UNCITRAL Model Arbitration Law and the Lex Arbitri of Nigeria. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 17:5:85-108, 2000.

Association for International Arbitration. Interim measures in international commercial arbitration. Antwerpen-Apeldoorn, Maklu Publishers, 2007. 131 p. Papers dealing with UNCITRAL's work: The enforcement of interim measures ordered by international arbitrators: different legislative approaches and recent developments in the amendment of the UNCITRAL Model Law / A. Carlevaris, p. 13-26 – Conflict with state courts / C. Price, p. 39-56 – Interim measures in arbitration law and practice in Central and Eastern Europe: the need for further harmonization / R. Morek, p. 75-93 – Can interim measures be obtained in Russia in support of commercial arbitration conducted outside of Russia? / M. Kulkov, p. 95-100 – Interim measures in international commercial arbitration in India / J. Nayak, p. 101-106 – Enforcement of arbitral measures to protect private commercial investments / R. Daniel, p. 107-123.

Atteritano, A. La «jurisdiction» del giudice statale nei procedimenti di «enforcement» dei lodi arbitrali stranieri disciplinati della Convenzione di New York del 1958. *Rivista di diritto internazionale privato e processuale* (Padova, Italy) 1:115-136, 2007. In Italian. Translation of title: The jurisdiction of national courts to enforce foreign arbitral awards under the New York Convention (1958).

Australia implements the UNICITRAL [i.e. UNCITRAL] Model Law. *ICA arbitration quarterly* (New Delhi) 24:2/3:2-4, July-December 1989.

Austria: a new state-of-the-art arbitration law. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Huntington, N.Y.) 17:4:110-111, 2006.

Babiuc, V. Ordinea publică de drept internațional privat în practica arbitrală română și străină (II). *Revista română de arbitraj* (București) 1:4:1-7, 2007. In Romanian. Translation of title: Public order of private international law in arbitral jurisprudence (II).

Bachand, F. Arbitrage comercial: assujettissement d'un tribunal arbitral conventionnel au pouvoir de surveillance et de contrôle de la Cour supérieure et contrôle judiciaire d'ordonnances de procédure rendues par les arbitres. *Revue juridique Thémis* (Montreal) 35:465-483, 2001.

_____. Does article 8 of the Model Law call for full or prima facie review of the arbitral tribunal's jurisdiction? *Arbitration international* (The Hague) 22:3:463-476, 2006.

_____. L'intervention du juge canadien avant et durant un arbitrage commercial international. Paris, L.G.D.J., 2005. xix, 536 p. Originally presented as: Thesis (LL.D.) - Université de Montréal, 2004. Available online at <https://papyrus.bib.umontreal.ca/jspui/handle/1866/2438>

_____. MALQR Comment. Corporacion transnacional de inversiones, S.A. de C.V. v. STET International, S.p.A. *Model arbitration law quarterly reports* (Culoz, France) 4:1:5-41, December 2000.

_____. MALQR Comment. Noble China Inc. v. Lei. *Model arbitration law quarterly reports* (Culoz, France) 4:1:43-79, December 2000.

_____. The UNCITRAL model law's take on anti-suit injunctions. In IAI series on international arbitration No. 2. Anti-suit injunctions in international arbitration. E. Gaillard, ed. New York, Juris Publishing; Bern, Stämpfli Verlag, 2005. p. 87-112.

Bahrain adopts UNCITRAL Model Law. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.) 5:12:280, December 1994. Highlights title: Bahrain adopted a new arbitration law based on the UNCITRAL Model Law.

- Baker, C.M. and A.H. Ali. A cross-comparison of institutional mediation rules. *Dispute resolution journal* (New York) 57:2:72-81, 2002.
- Baker, S.A. and M.D. Davis. Arbitral proceedings under the UNCITRAL Rules: the experience of the Iran-United States Claims Tribunal. *George Washington journal of international law and economics* (Washington, D.C.) 23:2:267-347, 1989.
- _____. and _____. Establishment of an arbitral tribunal under the UNCITRAL Rules: the experience of the Iran-United States Claims Tribunal. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 23:1:81-135, 1989.
- _____. and _____. The UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules in practice: the experience of the Iran-United States Claims Tribunal. Deventer, Kluwer, 1992. xvi, 314 p. Includes short note on the drafting process of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976), p. 221-237 — 2. Final Rules of Procedure of the Iran-United States Claims Tribunal (1983), p. 239-273 — 3. Algiers accords (1981), p. 275-286. Bibliography, p. 287-308.
- Bakovi, O. How to learn from each other?: a comparative analysis of CIETAC [Chinese International Economic Trade Arbitration Commission] and Zagreb Rules. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 3:157-169, 1996.
- Bakshi, P.M. UNCITRAL Model Arbitration Law and Indian law [Arbitration Act, 1940]. *ICA arbitration quarterly* (New Delhi) 29:4:1-5, January-March 1995. (Special issue)
- Balaš, V. Rozhodčí doložky v dvoustranných smlouvách na ochranu investic. *Právník* (Praha) 143:8:787-811, 2004. In Czech. Title in English: Arbitration clauses in bilateral investment treaties.
- Ball, M. The essential judge: the role of the courts in a system of national and international commercial arbitration. *Arbitration international* (The Hague) 22:1:73-93, 2006.
- _____. Probity deconstructed: how helpful, really, are the new International Bar Association Guidelines on conflicts of interest in international arbitration? *World arbitration & mediation report* (Huntington, N.Y.) 15:11:333-342, 2004.
- Bansal, A.K. Towards a new law on international arbitration in India. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 12:3:67-71, September 1995.
- Barbosa, J.C. Arbitration law in Brazil: an inevitable reality. *Southwestern journal of law and trade in the Americas* (Los Angeles, Calif.) 9:131-147, 2002/2003.
- Barcello, J.J., III. Who decides the arbitrator's jurisdiction?: separability and competence-competence in transnational perspective. *Vanderbilt journal of transnational law* (Nashville, Tenn.) 36:1115-1136, 2003.
- Barin, B., A.D. Little and R.A. Pepper. The Osler guide to commercial arbitration in Canada. The Hague, Kluwer, 2006. xii, 184 p.
- Barin, B. UN model conciliation law: can Canada make history again? *Lawyer's weekly* (Markham, Ont.) 23:27, 14 November 2003.
- Barker, I. Growth and development of international laws and centres in the Asia-Pacific region: a report on recent developments in arbitration in New Zealand. *International arbitration law review* (London) 6:4:124-133, 2003.
- Barona Vilar, S. and C. Esplugues Mota. Arbitraje (legislación básica). Valencia, Tirant lo Blanch, 2004. 149 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: Arbitration (basic legislation).

- Barona Vilar, S. Comentario a la ley de arbitraje (ley 60/2003, de 23 de diciembre). Madrid, Civitas, 2004. 1722 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: Comments on arbitration law (law 60/2003 of 23 December).
- Barrett-White, S. and C. Kee. Enforcement of arbitral awards where the seat of the arbitration is Australia. How the Eisenwerk decision might still be a sleeping assassin. *Journal of international arbitration* (Alphen aan den Rijn, The Netherlands) 24:5:515-528, 2007.
- Bartos, H. Internationale Handelsschiedsgerichtsbarkeit: Verfahrensprinzipien. Frankfurt am Main, R.G. Fischer, 1984. 362 p. Doctoral thesis. In German. Translation of title: International arbitration: procedural principles.
- Bates, D.M. A consumer's dream or Pandora's box: is arbitration a viable option for cross-border disputes? *Fordham international law journal* (New York) 27:2:823-898, 2004.
- Bateson, D. The UNCITRAL Model Law. In *his* Commercial arbitration in Hong Kong, Chapter 5. Hong Kong, Longman, 1989. p. 86-89. Appendix 2 reproduces the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), p. 107-124.
- Baykitch, A. and J. Truong. Innovations in international commercial arbitration: interim measures a way forward or back to the future. *Arbitrator & mediator* (Melbourne) 24:2:95-103, 2005.
- Bazinas, S.V. International arbitration, ADR and insolvency. *INSOL world* (London) 17-18, second quarter 2004.
- _____. Ο Πρότυπος Νόμος για τη Συμβιβαστική Επίλυση Διαφορών της Επιτροπής του Ο.Η.Ε. για το Διεθνές Εμπορικό Δίκαιο. *Bulletin of Sociétés Anonymes and limited liability companies* (Athens) 503-506, 1 November 2006. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Conciliation.
- Beaumont, B. Ex parte or default proceedings in international arbitration. *Asian dispute review* (Hong Kong) 76-78, November 2004.
- Bechet, S. Le lieu de l'arbitrage. *Revue de droit international et de droit comparé* (Bruxelles) 84:1:36-104, 2007.
- Becker, J.D. For an autochthonous federal arbitration act. *Arbitration & the law: AAA General Counsel's annual report* (Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.) 240-249, 1991-92. The author asks the question whether the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) should replace the Federal Arbitration Act.
- Bělohávek, A.J. Service in international arbitration in light of articles 2 and 23 of the UNCITRAL Rules and international practice. *ASA bulletin* (The Hague) 24:4:678-688, 2006.
- Beraudo, J.P. Case law on articles 5, 8 and 16 of the UNCITRAL Model Arbitration Law. *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 23:1:101-114, 2006.
- _____. Recognition and enforcement of interim measures of protection ordered by arbitral tribunals. A comparison with the Republic of Congo pre-arbitral referee case. *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 22:3:245-254, 2005.
- Berg, A.J. van den. International arbitral and national courts: the never ending story. The Hague, Kluwer, 2006. ix, 255 p.
- _____. The New York Arbitration Convention of 1958: towards a uniform judicial interpretation. The Hague, Kluwer; Deventer, Asser, 1981. xv, 480 p.

- _____. The 1958 New York Arbitration Convention revisited. *Swiss Arbitration Association special series* (Basel) 15:125-146, January 2001.
- _____. New York Convention of 1958: refusals of enforcement. *ICC International Court of Arbitration bulletin* (Paris) 18:2:15-49, 2007.
- Berg, B.H., ed. *Voldgiftsloven med kommentarer*. Oslo, Glydendal akademisk, 2006. 534 p. In Norwegian. Title in English: Arbitration law with commentary.
- Berger, K.P. *Arbitration interactive: a case study for students and practitioners*. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 2002. xxxiv, 276 p. Includes interactive DVD-ROM.
- _____. Art. 15 UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules: the eternal conflict between arbitral discretion and the parties' due process rights. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 21:4:29-35, 2006.
- _____. Germany adopts the UNCITRAL Model Law. *International arbitration law review* (London) 1:3:121-126, April 1998. An abridged version of an article previously published in: *International arbitration report* (Wayne, Pa.) 13:1:38-54 and A1-7, January 1998.
- _____. The implementation of the UNCITRAL Model Law in Germany. *Tijdschrift voor arbitrage* (The Hague) 2:41-46, 1998. An abridged and revised version of an article published in: *International arbitration report* (Wayne, Pa.) 13:1:38-54, A1-7, January 1998.
- _____. Integration of mediation elements into arbitration: "hybrid" procedures and "intuitive" mediation by international arbitrators. *Arbitration international* (London) 19:3:387-403, 2003.
- _____. International economic arbitration in Germany: a new era. *Arbitration international* (London) 8:2:101-120, 1992.
- _____. Internationale Investitionsverträge und Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit: Äquivalenzstörungen, Neuverhandlungsklauseln und Vertragsanpassung. *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 102:1-32, 2003. In German. Translation of title: International investment contracts and arbitration: equivalence disruption, renegotiation clauses and contract adaptation.
- Berger, K.P., ed. *Das neue Recht der Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit = The new German arbitration law*. Köln, RWS Verlag Kommunikationsforum, 1998. various pagings. (RWS-Dokumentation; 21). In English and German. Includes bibliography. A documentation intended to provide materials on domestic and international practice as well as scholarly writings on the subject, with insight into the drafting history, features, problems and provisions of the new German Arbitration Act (in force 1 January 1998). That Act adopted the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).
- Berger, K.P. The new German arbitration law in international perspective. *Forum internationale* (The Hague) 26:1-19, July 2000.
- _____. Power of arbitrators to fill gaps and revise contracts to make sense. *In Foundations and perspectives of international trade law*. Fletcher, I., L. Mistelis and M. Cremona, eds. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 2001. p. 269-285.
- _____. *Private dispute resolution in international business: negotiation, mediation, arbitration*. The Hague, Kluwer, 2006. Vol. 2. xxxiii, 637 p.
- _____. UNCITRAL Modell-Gesetz. UNCITRAL-Schiedsgerichtsordnung. *In his Internationale Wirtschaftsschiedsgerichtsbarkeit: verfahrens- und materiell-*

- rechtliche Grundprobleme im Spiegel moderner Schiedsgesetze und Schiedspraxis. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1992. p. 33-41, 45-47. (Recht des internationalen Wirtschaftsverkehrs; Bd. 10). In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976). Annex to the article: The new German arbitration law in English, p. 21-40.
- Bergsten, E.E. The contribution of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules to international commercial arbitration. *In Liber memorialis Petar Šarčević. Universalism, tradition and the individual.* Tomljenovic, V., J.A. Erauw and P. Volken, eds. Munich, Sellier, 2006. p. 389-400.
- _____. Implementation of the UNCITRAL model law on international commercial arbitration into national legislation. *Croatian arbitration yearbook (Zagreb)* 10:101-112, 2003.
- _____. Some musings about the adoption of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration (Vienna)* 9:2:213-217, 2005.
- _____. Ten years of the Willem C. Vis International Commercial Arbitration Moot. *International arbitration law review (London)* 6:1:37-41, 2003.
- _____. The Willem C. Vis international commercial arbitration moot and the teaching of international commercial arbitration. *Arbitration internationale (The Hague)* 22:2:309-314, 2006.
- Berkowitz, D., J. Moenius and K. Pistor. Legal institutions and international trade flows. *Michigan journal of international law (Ann Arbor, Mich.)* 26:1:163, 2004.
- Berlingieri, F. Giurisdizione e arbitrato nel progetto UNCITRAL di Convenzione Sul Trasporto Di Cose. *Diritto marittimo (Genova, Italy)* 109:3:694-711, 2007. In Italian. Title in English: Jurisdiction and arbitration in the Draft UNCITRAL Convention on Transport of Goods.
- Berlingieri, G. Jurisdiction and arbitration in the UNCITRAL draft convention on carriage of goods (wholly or partly) (by sea). *In ICMA XVI Congress papers, Singapore, ICMA, 2007.* p. 308-315.
- Bernardini, P. La legge-modello dell'UNCITRAL: il regolamento arbitrale UNCITRAL. *In his L'arbitrato internazionale.* Milano, Giuffrè, 1987. p. 42-45, 74-75. English text of UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) and Arbitration Rules (1976) reproduced in annexes, p. 256-266, and 283-295, respectively.
- _____ and A. Giardina. Strumenti arbitrali prodotti da UNCITRAL. *In their Codice dell'arbitrato. Parte seconda, sezione II.* Milano, Giuffrè, 1990. p. 274-312. Reproduces UNCITRAL legal texts in English: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976), p. 274-289; UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules (1980), p. 293-299; UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), p. 299-312.
- Bernini, G. Recent legislations and international unification of the law on arbitration. *In Actes du 1er Colloque sur l'arbitrage commercial international = Proceedings of the 1st International Commercial Arbitration Conference.* Antaki, N. and A. Prujiner, eds. Montreal, Wilson & Lafleur, 1986. p. 315-350.
- Bernstein, R. and others. Handbook of arbitration practice. 3rd ed. Sweet & Maxwell in conjunction with The Chartered Institute of Arbitrators, 1998. 1009 p.

- Berti, S.V., *ed.* International arbitration in Switzerland. The Hague, Kluwer, 2004. 696 p. See, in particular, paras. 278-290 on UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) and paras. 450-464 on UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).
- Besrouer, R. CNUDCI: loi type sur la conciliation commerciale internationale. *Semaine juridique édition générale* (Paris) 5:185, 2003.
- Beuchert, T., D. Laumann *and* E. Towfigh. Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit in der Volksrepublik China. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 12:902-912, 2002. In German. Translation of title: Arbitration in the People's Republic of China.
- Bezen, S. Recent developments in international commercial arbitration in Turkey. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 16:3:32-64, March 2001.
- _____. Turkey adopts UNCITRAL Model Law. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 16:8: 42-43, 2001.
- Bibliography. *Yearbook commercial arbitration* (Deventer, The Netherlands) 22:1095-1133, 1997 and 23:1211-1267, 1998. An outstanding update bibliography on commercial arbitration, both domestic and international, including references to the work of UNCITRAL in the field.
- Biggs, G. Resolving international trade and investment disputes. *CEPAL review* (Santiago) 80:97-114, August 2003. United Nations publication. Available in English and Spanish.
- Bilgiç, H. Ticari tahkimde yabancılık unsuru. In Prof. Dr. Mahmut Tevfik Birsel'e armağan [A gift to Prof. Dr. Mahmut Tevfik Birsel]. Izmir, Dokuz Eylül Üniv. Yayını, 2001, p. 31-49. Translation of title: Element of foreignness in commercial arbitration.
- Binder, P.M. Comments on the draft Georgian Arbitration Law. *Georgian law review* (Tbilisi) 10:2/3:182-203, 2007. In English and Georgian on facing pages.
- _____. International commercial arbitration and conciliation in UNCITRAL model law jurisdictions. 2 *ed.* London, Sweet & Maxwell, 2005. xlvii, 550 p.
- _____. International commercial arbitration in UNCITRAL model law jurisdictions. An international comparison of the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 2000. 358 p.
- _____. The UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration: a commentary and international comparison of its adoption. Salzburg, 1999. 284 p. Thesis (doctoral) — University of Salzburg, 1999. Includes comparison charts of individual articles as adopted by 44 countries; list of UNCITRAL background documents (“travaux préparatoires”).
- Bishop, R.D. *and* W.W. Russell. Survey of arbitration awards under chapter 11 of the North American Free Trade Agreement. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 19:6:505-579, 2002.
- Biukovic, L. Impact of the adoption of the Model Law in Canada: creating a new environment for international arbitration. *Canadian business law journal* = *Revue canadienne du droit de commerce* (Aurora, Ont.) 30:3:376-414, September 1998.
- Blackaby, N. Arbitration and Brazil: a foreign perspective. *Arbitration international* (The Hague) 17:2:129-142, 2001.

- _____ and S. Noury. International arbitration in the MERCOSUR: is harmonisation the solution? *NAFTA: law and business review of the Americas* (Dallas, Tex.) 9:445, 2003. Compares MERCOSUR international commercial arbitration agreement with UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).
- Blanc, G. La conciliation comme mode de règlement des différends dans les contrats internationaux. *Revue trimestrielle de droit commercial et de droit économique* (Paris) 40:2:173-189, avril-juin 1987.
- Blessing, M. Comparison of the Swiss rules with the UNCITRAL arbitration rules and others. In *The Swiss rules of international arbitration*. Basel, Swiss Arbitration Association, 2004. p. 17-65.
- _____. Draft UNCITRAL Guidelines for Preparatory Conferences: Bericht des Präsidenten [der Schweizerischen Vereinigung für Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit]. *Bulletin ASA* (Bâle, Switzerland) 12:2:176-178, 1994. This report refers to the UNCITRAL document A/CN.9/396 and Add.I on Draft Guidelines for Preparatory Conferences in Arbitral Proceedings (1994).
- _____. The major Western and Soviet arbitration rules: a comparison of the rules of UNCITRAL, UNCITRAL Model Law, London Court of International Arbitration, International Chamber of Commerce, American Arbitration Association and the rules of the USSR Chamber of Commerce and Industry. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 6:3:7-76, 1989.
- Böckstiegel, K.H. Applying the UNCITRAL Rules: the experience of the Iran-United States Claims Tribunal. *International tax and business lawyer* (Berkeley, Calif.) 4:2:266-271, fall 1986.
- _____, S.M. Kröll and P. Nacimiento, eds. Arbitration law in Germany: the Model Law in practice. Leiden, The Netherlands, Kluwer, 2007. xxxvii, 1223 p.
- Böckstiegel, K.H. Erfahrungen als Schiedsrichter mit der UNCITRAL-Schiedsgerichts-ordnung. *Jahrbuch für die Praxis der Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit* (Heidelberg, Germany) 4:15-30, 1990. In German. Translation of title: Experiences as an arbitrator using the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976).
- _____. Experiences as an arbitrator using the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules. In *Etudes de droit international en l'honneur de Pierre Lalive: recueil*. Dominice, Ch., R. Patry and C. Reymond, eds. Bale, Helbing & Lichtenhahn, 1993. p. 423-436.
- _____. Germany. In *International handbook on commercial arbitration*. Berg, A.J. van den, gen. ed. with the cooperation of the T.M.C. Asser Instituut, Institute for International and European Law, The Hague. The Hague, Kluwer, 1990. (Suppl. 26, 38, 14 p., February 1998). Reproduced in annex I is an unofficial translation of the German Arbitration Act 1989 (Book 10 ZPO) by German Institution of Arbitration (DIS) and German Federal Ministry of Justice, 14 p.
- _____. The relevance of national arbitration law for arbitrations under the UNCITRAL Rules. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 1:3:223-236, 1984.
- _____. Das UNCITRAL-Modell-Gesetz für die internationale Wirtschafts-Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 30:9:670-678, 1984. In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).
- _____. Die UNCITRAL Verfahrensordnung für Wirtschaftsschiedsgerichtsbarkeit und das anwendbare nationale Recht. *Recht der internationalen*

- Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 28:706-712, 1982. In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) and applicable national law.
- _____. Zu den Thesen von einer "delokalisierten" internationalen Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit. In Festschrift für Walter Oppenhoff zum 80. Geburtstag. München, Beck, 1985. p. 1-10. In German. Translation of title: On the thesis of a "delocalized" international arbitration.
- _____. Zu Entstehungsgeschichte, Struktur und Grundentscheidungen des UNCITRAL Modellgesetzes für die internationale Wirtschafts-Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit. In Übernahme des UNCITRAL Modellgesetzes, 1989. p. 23-40. In German. Translation of title: On the history, structure and basic decisions of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). See book reference below.
- Böhm, E. Outlook on a new Austrian arbitration law. *International arbitration law review* (London) 6:4:105-109, 2003.
- Boggiano, A. Arbitraje comercial internacional: la República Argentina y la Ley Modelo sobre Arbitraje Comercial Internacional adoptada por la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional. In *his* Derecho internacional privado. T. 3, suplemento y apéndice. Buenos Aires, Depalma, 1988. p. 303-331. In Spanish. Translation of title: International commercial arbitration: the Republic of Argentina and the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). Annex reproduces text of Model Law p. 635-645.
- Bokka, S.R. Comments on Indian arbitration law. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Huntington, N.Y.) 17:9:301-306, 2006.
- Bonell, M.J. Le Nazione Unite e l'arbitrato commerciale internazionale. *Rivista di diritto internazionale privato e processuale* (Padova, Italy) 18:269-289, 1982. In Italian. Translation of title: The United Nations and international commercial arbitration.
- _____. Una nuova disciplina modello sull'arbitrato commerciale internazionale. *Diritto del commercio internazionale* (Milano) 1:3-22, gennaio-giugno 1987. In Italian. Translation of title: A new model law on international commercial arbitration. Also text of UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) in English only, p. 23-33.
- _____. The UNIDROIT Principles and transnational law. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 5:2:199-218, 2000.
- Boo, L. Singapore adopts modified UNCITRAL Model Law. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.) 5:12:279-280, December 1994. Highlights title: Singapore adopted a slightly modified version of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).
- _____. and Charles Aeng Cheng Lim. Overview of the International Arbitration Act and subsidiary legislation in Singapore. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 12:4:75-89, December 1995. The International Arbitration Act, 1994, Section 3(1), adopts the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) as "having the force of law" in Singapore (p. 76 and fn. 2).
- Booyen, H. International transactions and the international law merchant. Pretoria, Interlegal, 1995. xxxviii, 431 p. Passage dealing with UNCITRAL legal text in the field: The UNCITRAL Model Law on Commercial Arbitration, p. 372-389. Includes bibliography of books, table of cases, and subject index.
- Born, G.B. International arbitration and forum selection agreements: drafting and enforcing. 2nd ed. The Hague, Kluwer, 2006. xiv, 333 p.

- _____. International commercial arbitration: commentary and materials. 2nd ed. Ardsley, N.Y., Transnational Publishers, 2001. xxii, 1149 p.
- _____. Planning for international dispute resolution. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 17:3, June 2000.
- Borris, C. Die UNCITRAL-Schiedsregeln in der Praxis des Iran-United States Claims Tribunal. *Jahrbuch für die Praxis der Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit* (Heidelberg, Germany) 2:3-22, 1988. In German. Translation of title: The UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) in the Iran-United States Claims Tribunal.
- Bose, R., N. Yap and A. Jaliwala. Enforcement of international arbitration awards in Asia: paying lip service to the New York Convention. In ICMA XVI Congress papers. Singapore, ICMA, 2007. p. 477-490.
- Bove, M. Il riconoscimento del lodo straniero tra Convenzione di New York e codice di procedura civile. *Rivista dell'arbitrato* (Milano) 16:1:21-56, 2006. In Italian. Translation of title: The recognition of foreign arbitral awards between the New York Convention (1958) and the civil procedure code.
- Bowman, J.P. Dispute resolution planning for the gas and oil industry. *ICSID Review* (Washington, D.C.) 16:2:332-407, 2001.
- Boyd, S.M. Book review of: A guide to the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration: legislative history and commentary / Holtzmann, H.M. and J.E. Neuhaus. *Arbitration journal* (New York) 44:4:51-52, December 1989. See under Holtzmann.
- Branson, C. Interim measures of protection in a changing international commercial arbitration world. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 9:9-16, 2002.
- Branson, D.J. and W.M. Tupman. Selecting an arbitral forum: a guide to cost-effective international arbitration. *Virginia journal of international law* (Charlottesville, Va.) 24:4:917-938, 1984.
- Brazil, P. Resolution of trade disputes in the Asian Pacific region. *Adelaide law review* (Adelaide S.Aust., Australia) 10:49-72, 1985-1986.
- Brechbuehl, B. International arbitration in Poland. Review of the seminar of the International Arbitration Commission of the UIA in Warsaw, from September 16-18. *Juriste international* (Paris) 4:17-18, December 1999.
- Brierley, J.E.C. "Equity and good conscience" and amiable composition in Canadian arbitration law. In Essays in honour of Jacob S. Ziegel. *Canadian business law journal = Revue canadienne du droit de commerce* (Aurora, Ont.) 19:461-484, 1991.
- _____. Quebec's new (1986) arbitration law. *Canadian business law journal = Revue canadienne du droit de commerce* (Aurora, Ont.) 13:1:58-69, July 1987.
- Briguglio, A. La dimensione transnazionale dell'arbitrato. In La riforma della disciplina dell'arbitrato. Fazzalari E., ed. Milano, Giuffrè, 2006. p. 21-50. In Italian. Translation of title: The international facet of arbitration.
- Briseno Sierra, N. El arbitraje comercial: doctrina y legislación. México, Cámara Nacional de Comercio de la Ciudad de México, 1979. 278 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: Commercial arbitration: jurisprudence and legislation.
- _____. La formación de la litis en la Ley Modelo sobre Arbitraje Comercial de la UNCITRAL. In Alternativas a la justicia institucional: arbitraje; conciliación. Conferencias. Bogotá, Cámara de Comercio de Bogotá, 1988. p. 171-190. In

- Spanish. Translation of title: Proceedings formation under the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).
- _____. El procedimiento arbitral. *Revista de la Facultad de Derecho de Mexico* (Mexico) 29:345, 1979. In Spanish. Translation of title: Arbitral procedure.
- Broches, A. A model law on international commercial arbitration?: a progress report on the work undertaken within the U.N. Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL). *George Washington journal of international law and economics* (Washington, D.C.) 18:1:79-95, 1984.
- _____. Commentary on the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. In *International handbook on commercial arbitration*. Deventer, Kluwer, 1990. p. 1-202. (Supplement 11). Loose-leaf.
- _____. Dispute resolution in the region. In *Asian Pacific Regional Trade Law Seminar incorporating the Eleventh International Trade Law Seminar*, Canberra, 22-27 November 1984. Papers and summary of discussions. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service, 1985. p. 451-495.
- _____. The 1985 UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration: an exercise in international legislation. *Netherlands yearbook of international law* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands) 18:1-67, 1987. Annex contains excursus on "Reception of the Model Law in Canada" p. 51-55. Appendix contains text of UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), p. 56-67. Reprint.
- Brockhuis, J. and E.-M. Wildenauer. Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit in Polen. *Eastlex* (Wien) 4:2:70-73, 2006. In German. Translation of title: Arbitration in Poland.
- Brower, C.N., C.H. Brower II and J.K. Sharpe. The coming crisis in the global adjudication system. *Arbitration international* (London) 19:4:415-440, 2003.
- Brown, H.J. and A.L. Marriott. ADR principles and practice. 2nd ed. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 1999. 711. p.
- Brunei, A.J. A proposal to adopt UNCITRAL's Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration as federal law. *Texas international law journal* (Austin, Tex.) 25:1:43-69, winter 1990. Student's note.
- Brunet, E. and others. Arbitration law in America: a critical assessment. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2006. xiii, 241 p. See, in particular, ch. 6 on New York Convention (1985).
- Bühler, M. Staatsgerichtliche Aufhebungskontrolle am Schiedsort?: zur Reform Belgiens. *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 7:4:253-257, July-August 1987. In German. Translation of title: State court control through suspension at the place of arbitration?: on the reform of Belgium.
- Bueno-Guzmán, C. and G. Herrmann. Ley Modelo de la CNUDMI sobre arbitraje comercial internacional (Viena, 1985): nota introductoria. *Universitas: ciencias jurídicas y socioeconómicas* (Bogotá) 76:15-42, junio 1989. Annex reproduces Spanish version of UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), p. 27-42.
- Bunni, N.G. Construction arbitration in the Middle East. *DIAC journal* (Dubai) 1:1:6-12, 2004. In Arabic and English.
- _____. Ireland's Arbitration (International Commercial) Act 1998 = Loi Irlandaise de 1998 sur l'Arbitrage (International Commercial). *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 4:482-493, 1999. In English and French on facing columns.

- Burghetto, M.B. Current status of arbitration legislation in Argentina. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 21:6:519-538, 2004.
- _____. Notes on arbitration in Argentina. *NAFTA: law and business review of the Americas* (Dallas, Tex.) 9:471, 2003. Compares draft domestic legislation with the UNCITRAL model law on international commercial arbitration.
- Burnard, R. The New Zealand Law Commission's Report on the UNCITRAL Model Law. *Arbitration international* (London) 8:3:281-285, 1992.
- Butler, D. South African arbitration legislation: the need for reform. *Comparative and international law journal of Southern Africa* (Pretoria) 27:2:118-163, July 1994. Parallel titles of journal: *Tydskrif vir regsvergelyking en internasionale reg van Suidelike Afrika* = *Jornal de direito comparativo e internacional para os países do Sul da África* = *Journal de droit comparé et international des pays de l'Afrique Australe* = *Zeitschrift für Rechtsvergleichung und internationales Recht des südlichen Afrika*.
- _____. The state of international commercial arbitration in Southern Africa: tangible yet tantalizing progress. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 21:2:169-203, 2004.
- Cairns, D.J.A. and G. Stampa. Arbitration law in Spain: taking-off....at last? *International arbitration law review* (London) 3:84-89, 2001.
- Cairns, D.J.A. The Spanish application of the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *Arbitration international* (The Hague) 22:4:573-595, 2006.
- Calavros, C. Das UNCITRAL-Modellgesetz über die internationale Handelschiedsgerichtsbarkeit. Bielefeld, Gieseking, 1988. 221 p. (Schriften zum deutschen und europäischen Zivil-, Handels- und Prozessrecht, Bd. 116). In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).
- Cambridge, J.L. Privatization of public services: UNCITRAL and transparency. *World arbitration and mediation review* (Huntington, N.Y.) 1:6:1-6, 2007.
- Canada. The Commercial Arbitration Act. *Arbitration and the law* (New York) 127-140, 1986.
- Canadian perspectives on current developments in international arbitration: Symposium. *Canadian business law journal* = *Revue canadienne du droit de commerce* (Aurora, Ont.) 13:1:1-92, July 1987. See individual papers under Brierley, Graham, Gregory, Hoellering and Thompson.
- Cann, F. United States: 2003 decisions under the New York Convention: conflicting post-award enforcement litigation in national courts: problems with non-parties to arbitration clauses. *International arbitration law review* (London) 7:5:145-149, 2004.
- Capatina, O. L'application en Roumanie de la Loi-type et du Règlement d'arbitrage de la CNUDCI. *Hague yearbook of international law* = *Annuaire de La Haye de droit international* (The Hague) 9:11-20, 1996.
- Carbone, S.M. and R. Luzzato. Arbitration clauses, carriage by sea and uniform law. *In Studies on the Revision of The Brussels Convention on Bill of Lading*. Genoa, Italy, 1974 p. 353-399.
- Carbonneau, T.E. and J.A. Jaeggi, eds. Handbook on international arbitration and ADR. Huntington, N.Y., JurisNet LLC, 2006. vii, 438 p.

- Carbonneau, T.E. *The law and practice of arbitration*. 2nd ed. Huntington, N.Y., Juris Publishing, 2007. xxiv, 729 p. See, in particular, ch.10 on international commercial arbitration and ch. 11 on transborder regimes.
- Carlevaris, A. La tutela cautelare nell'arbitrato internazionale. *Rivista di diritto internazionale privato e processuale* (Padova, Italy) 65:3-593, 2006. In Italian. Translation of title: Interim measures in international arbitration.
- Caron, D.D. The nature of the Iran-United States claims tribunal and the evolving structure of international dispute resolution. *American journal of international law* (Washington, D.C.) 84:104-156, 1990.
- Caron, D.D. and J.R. Crook, eds. *The Iran-United States Claims Tribunal and the process of international claims resolution*. Ardsley, N.Y., Transnational Publishers, 2000. xiii, 509 p.
- Caron, D.D. and L.F. Reed. Post award proceedings under the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules. *Arbitration international* (London) 11:4:429-454, 1995.
- _____, L.M. Caplan and M. Pellonpää. *The UNCITRAL arbitration rules: a commentary*. New York, Oxford University Press, 2006. xiii, 1066 p. Provides a commentary on the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) based on their drafting history, the Iran-US Claims Tribunal practice, the practice of NAFTA Chapter Eleven tribunals and other tribunals established pursuant to the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976). Reproduces the texts of UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976), p. 1011-1025 and the UNCITRAL Arbitral Proceedings Notes (1996), p. 1027-1048.
- Carrara, C. Remedies against awards in international arbitration: setting aside of awards under Italian law. *International arbitration law review* (London) 10:1:7-12, 2007.
- Castel, J.-G., and others. *International business transactions and economic relations: cases, notes, and materials on the law as it applies to Canada*. Toronto, Emond Montgomery, 1986. 925 p. Text of UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976), p. 833-845, followed by text of UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), p. 845-854.
- Castellani, L. UNCITRAL developments on arbitration agreements in electronic form. *Arbitrator & mediator* (Melbourne) 24:1:19-24, 2005.
- Castello, J.E. Arbitral ex parte interim relief. *Dispute resolution journal* (New York) 58:3:60, 65-69, 2003.
- Cato, D.M. The English Arbitration Act 1996: a comparison of UNCITRAL model law and the rules of law of the UAE. *DIAC journal* (Dubai) 1:4:17-37, 2005. In Arabic and English.
- Ceccon, R. UNCITRAL Notes on Organizing Arbitral Proceedings and the conduct of evidence: a new approach to international arbitration. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 14:2:67-79, June 1997.
- Celebrating success: 20 years UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. Singapore, Singapore International Arbitration Center, 2006. x, 167 p. Collation of papers presented at the UNCITRAL-SIAC conference held in Singapore on 22 and 23 September 2005.
- Le Centre libanais de l'arbitrage adopte le règlement d'arbitrage de la CNUDCI. *Bulletin ASA* (Bâle, Switzerland) 14:4:609-610, 1996. A summary of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) adopted by the Arbitration Centre of Lebanon. Reproduced also in: *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 4:673-674, octobre-décembre 1996.

- Čerka, P. Arbitražinės išlygos galiojimo klausimai lietuvių teismų jurisprudencijoje. *International journal of Baltic law* (Jacksonville, Fla.) 3:4:92-105, 2007. In Lithuanian with abstract in English. Translation of title: Issues of the validity of arbitration clause in the jurisprudence of Lithuanian courts.
- Chakko, G. UN model law on conciliation passed. *Hindu* (Chennai, India) 31 July 2002.
- Chalk, R. and John Choong. Mareva injunctions and other interim orders in connection with foreign arbitrations: the powers of the Singapore courts. *Asian dispute review* (Hong Kong) 50-56, April 2007.
- Chan, P. Development of disputes resolution framework in ASEAN countries. In Development of international economic law from an Asian perspective. International symposium, Nagoya University, Japan, 1 November 2003. p. 33-47.
- Chang, Bok-Hee. Internationalization of the arbitral proceedings in view of the UNCITRAL arbitration rules and model law. *Arbitration journal: Korean Commercial Arbitration Board* (Seoul) 293:41-55, 1999. In Korean with short abstract in English. Translation of title taken from English table of contents.
- Chang, Moonchul. The new Korean arbitration law and enforcement of arbitral awards. *International arbitration law review* (London) 6:196-199, 2000.
- Chao, Cedric C. and J. Schurz. International arbitration: selecting the proper forum. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 17:2:41-54, 2002.
- _____ and _____. International arbitration: selecting the proper forum. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 22:2:57-68, 2007.
- Chapaev, R. International commercial arbitration assessment: report on the results of the assessment in the CIS (Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyz Republic, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan) and Mongolia. London, EBRD, 2007. 71 p. Available online at <http://www.ebrd.com/downloads/legal/judicial/arbitration.pdf>
- _____ and V. Bradautanu. International commercial arbitration in the CIS and Mongolia. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 17:3:411-467, 2006.
- The Chartered Institute Annual Conference 1984, Guernsey, Channel Islands, 10-14 October 1984. Chairman's report and papers. *Arbitration* (London) 51:1:260-277, February 1985.
- Chatterjee, C. The reality of the party autonomy rule in international arbitration. *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 20:6:539-560, 2003.
- Cherro Varela, K. The new Chilean Arbitration Law: will Chile become a new international arbitration venue? *Max Planck yearbook of United Nations Law* (Leiden, The Netherlands) 10:681-729, 2006. Based on Thesis. University of Heidelberg, Max Planck Institute for Comparative Public Law and International Law and the University of Chile, March 2005.
- Chiasson, E.C. Canada: no man's land no more. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 3:2:67-75, 1986.
- _____ and M. Lalonde. Recent Canadian legislation on arbitration. *Arbitration international* (London) 2:4:370-375, October 1986.

- Chiasson, E.C. [UNCITRAL Moot Arbitration Court. Third]. The Willem C. Vis memorial international commercial arbitration report of moot. *Arbitration* (London) 62:3:220-221, August 1996.
- Chibueze, R.O. The adoption and application of the Model Law in Canada: post-arbitration challenge. *Journal of international arbitration* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands) 18:2:191-210, 2001.
- Chillón Medina, J.M. Cinco temas ante una ley nueva de arbitraje. *Boletín de la asociación española de arbitraje* (Madrid) 6:19-29, 1982. In Spanish. Translation of title: Five subjects in front of a new arbitration law.
- Chin, Koon Jae. Tendency to international arbitration law: the Japan Commercial Arbitration Association procedures for cases under the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules. *Journal of commercial arbitration: Korean Commercial Arbitration Board* (Seoul) 15:9:30-33, September 1991. In Korean. Title from English table of contents.
- Cho D.-W. Possible features of a model law on international commercial arbitration. *Journal of commercial arbitration: Korean Commercial Arbitration Board* (Seoul) 8:2-8, 1981. In Korean.
- Chokheli, N. Book review of: International commercial arbitration and conciliation in UNCITRAL Model Law jurisdictions / P. Binder. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 2005. *Georgian law review* (Tbilisi) 10:1:172-175, 2007. In English and Georgian on facing pages.
- Chovancova, K. Rozhodcovské konanie v anglicku, walese a v severnom írsku v kontexte medzinárodnej arbitrážnej praxe. *Právnik* (Praha) 146:12:1289-1313, 2007. In Czech, with a summary in English, p. 1312-1313. Title in English: LCIA Arbitration rules.
- _____. Rozhodcovské pravidlá medzinárodnej obchodnej komory v bankovej praxi. *Právnik* (Praha) 144:8:893-924, 2005. In Czech, with a summary in English, p. 923-924. Title in English: The ICC arbitration rules in banking practice.
- _____. Rozhodcovské pravidlá medzinárodného rozhodcovského súdu v Londýne. *Právnik* (Praha) 145:12:1414-1431, 2006. In Czech, with a summary in English, p. 1430-1431. Title in English: Arbitration rules of the London Court of International Arbitration.
- _____. Rozhodcovské pravidlá UNCITRAL v bankovej praxi (Application of UNCITRAL arbitration rules in banking practice). *Právnik* (Praha) 143:11:1093-1125, 2004. In Czech, with a summary in English, p. 1124-1125. Title in English: Application of UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules in banking practice.
- Chow, P. Enforcement of international arbitration agreements: a case study. *International arbitration law review* (London) 7:4:97-107, 2004.
- Chowdhury, M.S. UNCITRAL, international commercial arbitration and the Model Law. Cambridge, Harvard Law School, 1986. 77 p. Thesis (Master of Laws degree) — Harvard University Law School, 1986.
- Christie, R.H. Arbitration: party autonomy or curial intervention. *South African law journal* (Cape Town, South Africa). Pt. 1 in 111:1:143-151, February 1994; Pt. 2 in 111:2:360-372, May 1994; Pt. 3 in 111:3, August 1994.
- _____. The UNCITRAL Model Law in Southern Africa. *Arbitration* (London) 64:4:272-274, November 1998.

- Chukwuemerie, A. The internationalisation of African customary law arbitration. *African journal of international and comparative law = Revue africaine de droit international et comparé* (Edinburgh) 14:2:143-175, 2006.
- _____. Salient issues in the law and practice of arbitration in Nigeria. *African journal of international and comparative law = Revue africaine de droit international et comparé* (Edinburgh) 14:1:1-52, 2006.
- Chukwumerije, O. The enforcement of international commercial awards: Schreter v. Gasmac Inc. *Canadian business law journal = Revue canadienne du droit de commerce* (Aurora, Ont.) 22:296-307, September 1993.
- Claver-Carone, M.J. Post-handover recognition and enforcement of arbitral awards between mainland China and Hong Kong SAR: 1999 Agreement vs. New York Convention. *Law and policy in international business* (Washington, D.C.) 33:369-403, 2002.
- Cobb, M.B. Article 16(1) of the UNCITRAL Model Law: the related doctrines of kompetenz-kompetenz and separability. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 16:6:32-40, 2001.
- Coe, J. J., Jr. From anecdote to data: reflections on the Global Center's Barcelona meeting. *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 20:1:11-22, 2003.
- _____. The serviceable texts of international commercial arbitration: an embarrassment of riches. *Williamette journal of international law and dispute resolution* (Salem, Or.) 10:143-158, 2002.
- Coelho Bento Soares, M.A. and R.M. Moura Ramos. Arbitragem comercial internacional: análise da lei-modelo da CNUDCI de 1985 e das disposições pertinentes do direito português. *In their Contratos internacionais: compra e venda, cláusulas penais, arbitragem*. Coimbra, Almedina, 1986. p. 315-440. In Portuguese. Translation of title: International commercial arbitration: analysis of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) and the relevant provisions of the Portuguese law. The book also contains the text of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) translated into Portuguese p. 493-514.
- Cohen, J.A. Practical issues to consider in relation to enforcing and resisting enforcement of international arbitration awards. *Asian dispute review* (Hong Kong) 22-27, January 2006.
- _____. The role of arbitration in economic co-operation with China. *In Foreign trade, investment and the law in the People's Republic of China*. Michael J. Moser, ed. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1984. p. 296-318.
- Cohen, S. International commercial arbitration: a comparative analysis of the United States system and the UNCITRAL Model Law. *Brooklyn journal of international law* (Brooklyn, N.Y.) 12:3:703-727, 1986.
- Coing, H. Materielles Recht und Verfahrensrecht in der internationalen Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit. *In Law and international trade, Festschrift für Clive M. Schmitthoff zum 70. Geburtstag*. Fabricius, ed. Frankfurt am Main, Athenäum, 1973. p. 19-32. In German. Translation of title: Material law and procedural law in international arbitration.
- Cole, R.J.V. Botswana's arbitration legislation: the path for future reform. *University of Botswana law journal* (Gaborone) 77-101, June 2007.
- Cole, T. Commercial arbitration in Japan: contributions to the debate on 'Japanese non-litigiousness'. *Journal of international law and politics* (New York) 40:1:29-114, 2007. Available online at <http://ssrn.com/abstract=1083371>

- Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional (CNUDMI): reglamento de arbitraje. *Revista del Banco de la República* (Bogotá) 56:670:4-11, agosto de 1983. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL: Arbitration Rules. Reproduces the Spanish version of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976).
- Conejero, Roos C. The new Chilean arbitration law and the influence of the model law. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 22:2:149-162, 2005.
- Conference on International Commercial Arbitration: conference papers; Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, 4-5 July 1989. Kuala Lumpur, Regional Centre for Arbitration, [1989]. 323 p. Title from cover. Sessions of 4 July 1989 dealing with UNCITRAL work on international commercial arbitration. Session 1: The conduct of arbitration under UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules: The Kuala Lumpur Centre: the cradle of UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules / K. Sono, p. 8-15 — The conduct of arbitration under UNCITRAL Rules / C.G. Weeramantry, p. 16-46 — Arbitration under UNCITRAL Rules / H.E.P. Cooray. Session 2: The UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration: universal basis for harmonization and improvement of laws / G. Herrmann, p. 54-89. Annex reproduces text of UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), p. 77-89 — The UNCITRAL Model Law: a third world viewpoint / M. Sornarajah, p. 90-104.
- Congrès ICCA de Lausanne. *Bulletin* (Bâle) 2:3:137-146, 1984.
- Connerty, A. Manual of international dispute resolution. London, Commonwealth Secretariat, 2006. xx, 367 p.
- Convegno dell'ICCA sul progetto di legge modello dell' UNCITRAL sull'arbitrato commerciale internazionale, Losanna, 9-12 maggio 1984. *Rassegna dell'arbitrato* (Roma) 24:1-2:1-57, 1984. In Italian. Translation of title: ICCA symposium on the draft UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law.
- Cook, J.M. International arbitration in the Latin American context: a comparative look at arbitration in Mexico and the United States. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 3:1:41-60, 1999.
- Coppo, B. Provvedimenti cautelari e arbitrato internazionale: le misure cautelari ex parte nei lavori di revisione dell'art. 17 della legge modello UNCITRAL. *Rivista trimestrale di diritto e procedura civile* (Milano) 61:3:931-952, 2007. In Italian. Translation of title: Interim measures and international arbitration: ex parte provisional measures in the revision of art. 17 of the UNCITRAL Model Law.
- Cordero Moss, G. Can an arbitral tribunal disregard the choice of law made by the parties? *Stockholm international arbitration review* (Stockholm) 1:1-21, 2005.
- _____. National rules on arbitrability and the validity of an international arbitral award: the example of disputes regarding petroleum investments in Russia. *Stockholm arbitration report* (Stockholm) 1:7-24, 2001.
- _____. Risk of conflict between the New York Convention and newer arbitration-friendly national legislation? *Stockholm arbitration report* (Stockholm) 2:1-17, 2003.
- Costa e Silva, P. A execução em Portugal de decisões arbitrais nacionais e estrangeiras. *Revista da ordem dos advogados* (Lisboa) 67:2, June 2007. Translation of title: Enforcement of national and foreign arbitral awards in Portugal. Available online at http://www.oa.pt/Conteudos/Artigos/detalhe_artigo.aspx?idc=31559&idsc=64444&ida=64475

- Cotran, E. and A. Amisshah, eds. *Arbitration in Africa*. The Hague, Kluwer, 1996. xxiv, 467 p. (LCIA worldwide arbitration). Includes bibliographical references and two appendices. Appendices: I. Laws of African countries which have adopted the UNCITRAL Model Law: Nigeria, Tunisia, Egypt, Kenya, Zimbabwe — II. List of African countries which have signed or ratified the New York Convention of 1958 (NY), the Convention on the Settlement of Investments Disputes of 1965 (ICSID) and the Convention Establishing the Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency of 1985 (MIGA).
- Coulson, R. A critique of the UNCITRAL [Arbitration] Rules. *Arbitration times* (New York) 4:8, winter 1992/1993. See below under Herrmann for rebuttal I — See also below under Warren for rebuttal II.
- _____. Agreements between arbitration institutions. Potential for control: danger of abuse. In *New trends in the development of international commercial arbitration and the role of arbitral and other institutions*. P. Sanders, ed. Deventer, Kluwer, 1983. (ICCA Congress Series No. 1: 7th International Arbitration Congress, Hamburg, 7-11 June, 1982.)
- _____. The practical advantages of administered arbitration: institutional vs ad hoc arbitration. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.) 4:1:19-20, January 1993. See below under Herrmann for rebuttal I — See also below under Warren for rebuttal II.
- Court decisions applying the UNCITRAL Model Arbitration Law (1985). United Nations Commission on International Trade Law: case law on UNCITRAL texts (CLOUT). *Yearbook commercial arbitration* (Deventer, The Netherlands) 20:269-292, 1995; 21:193-209, 1996; 22:289-300, 1997; 23:219-237, 1998; 24a:349-358, 1999; 25:535-556, 2000; 26:307-339, 2001; 27:259-278, 2002; 28:243-280, 2003; 29:249-250, 2004; and 30:145-182, 2005. Reproduces excerpts of CLOUT abstracts, consolidated and presented by country in numerical order.
- Coverage dispute to be arbitrated, Canadian court rules: ruling also discusses UNCITRAL code and the jurisdiction of arbitrators. *International arbitration report* (Wayne, Pa.) 12:2:9, February 1997. A short reporting on an Order of 2 January 1997 rendered by the Federal Court of Canada, Trial Division, in regard to Ocean Fisheries Ltd. and Pacific Coast Fishermen's Mutual Marine Insurance Co., T-2205-96. Text of Order in section B, document no. 05-970224-102.
- Craig, W.L. The UNCITRAL Model Arbitration Law. In *International chamber of commerce arbitration*. Craig, W.L., W.W. Park and J. Paulsson, eds. 2nd ed. Paris, ICC Publishing S.A., 1990. p. 459-462.
- _____, W.W. Park and J. Paulsson. *International Chamber of Commerce arbitration*. 3rd ed. Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., Oceana Publications, 2000. xvi, 952 p. The UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) is discussed in ch. 29.
- Cram-Martos, V. The United Nations Economic Commission for Europe and the 1961 Convention on International Commercial Arbitration. *Journal of international arbitration* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands) 17:6:137-153, 2000.
- Cremades, B.M. and D.J. Cairns. El arbitraje en la encrucijada entre la globalización y sus detractores. *Revista mexicana de derecho internacional privado* (México, D.F.) 11:47-95, 2002. In Spanish. Translation of title: Arbitration in the crossing between globalization and its opponents.

- Cremades, B.M. The impact of international arbitration on the development of business law. *American journal of comparative law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 31:3:526-534, 1983.
- _____ and A.M. Blanco. Modification by agreement of the statutory grounds to set aside international arbitral awards in Spain. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 18:3:289-295, 2007.
- Cremades, B.M. Panorámica española del arbitraje comercial internacional. Madrid, Marcial Pons, 1975.
- Croff, C. The applicable law in an international commercial arbitration: is it still a conflict of laws problem? *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 16:4:613-645, 1982.
- Croft, C. Australia adopts the UNCITRAL Model Law. *Arbitration international* (London) 5:2:189-199, 1989. Appendix reproduces the new Australian International Arbitration Act 1974-1989, p. 194-199.
- Cruz Miramontes, R. Actualización del arbitraje comercial en México y la Ley Modelo de Arbitraje Comercial de la UNCITRAL. *Foro* (México) 2:1:179-200, 1989. In Spanish. Translation of title: Update of commercial arbitration in Mexico and the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). This contribution contains the summary records of the IX Simposio de la Academia Mexicana de Arbitraje y Comercio Internacional (ADACI) on the Draft UNCITRAL Model Law, held 17 April 1985.
- Cucarella Galiana, L.A. El procedimiento arbitral (ley 60/2003, de 23 diciembre, de arbitraje). Zaragoza, Cometa, 2004. 364 p.
- Czech Republic adopts new arbitration law. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.) 6:3:51 March 1995. Highlights title: Czech Republic adopts new arbitration statute based on the UNCITRAL Model Law. Text of the Law in English translation titled: An Act of the 1st day of November of 1994 on Arbitral Proceedings and Enforcement of Arbitral Awards. *Bulletin ASA* (Bâle, Switzerland) 13:3:443-462, 1995.
- Dae-Bin, Baek. Gukbangbu Jodalbonbu Woejagumae Gyeyak "Joongjae Johangui Pyojunhwa". *Arbitration journal: Korean Commercial Arbitration Board* (Seoul) 315:13-19, 2005. In Korean. Title in English: Ministry of Defence's office of procurement standardization of the arbitration clause in foreign procurement contracts.
- Dahl, E. and A.M. Garro. Cuba's system of international commercial arbitration: a convergence of Soviet and Latin American trends. *Lawyer of the Americas* (Coral Gables, Fla.) 15:3:441-466, winter 1984.
- Daly, B.W. Correction and interpretation of arbitral awards under the ICC Rules of Arbitration. *ICC International Court of Arbitration bulletin* (Paris) 13:1:61-71, 2002. Compares 1998 ICC Rules of Arbitration with the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) and UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).
- _____. The Permanent Court of Arbitration in Indian treaties: its role, potential procedural problems, and drafting solutions. *Indian journal of international law* (New Delhi) 47:3:359-376, 2007.
- Daly, J.L. International commercial negotiation and arbitration. *Hamline journal of public law & policy* (St.Paul, Minn.) 22:217-251, 2001.
- Danelius, H. The New York Convention: the practice of Swedish courts. *Stockholm arbitration report* (Huntington, N.Y.) 2:35-46, 2004.

- Dasser, F. Das UNCITRAL Modellgesetz von 1985. *In his Internationale Schiedsgerichte und lex mercatoria: rechtsvergleichender Beitrag zur Diskussion über ein nicht-staatliches Handelsrecht*. Zürich, Schulthess, 1989. p. 292-297. (Schweizer Studien zum internationalen Recht, Band 59). In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).
- Davenport, B. The UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration: the users' choice. *Arbitration international* (London) 4:1:69-74, January 1988.
- _____. UNCITRAL's project for a Model law on international commercial arbitration. *Arbitration international* (London) 6:3:294-296, 1990. Book review of: UNCITRAL's project for a Model law on international commercial arbitration / P. Sanders, *gen. ed.* Deventer, Kluwer, 1984.
- Davidson, F. International commercial arbitration in Scotland. *Lloyd's maritime and commercial law quarterly* (London) 3:376-394, August 1992.
- _____. International commercial arbitration: Scotland and the UNCITRAL Model Law. Edinburgh, W. Green, Sweet & Maxwell, 1991. xviii, 266 p. (Greens practice library). Includes tables of cases and statutes.
- _____. International commercial arbitration: the United Kingdom and UNCITRAL Model Law. *Journal of business law* (London) 480-494, November 1990. This article examines the background to the recommendations of the Dervaird Committee and considers the implications of the adoption of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) within Scotland. See below under: United Kingdom. Scotland.
- _____. The new Arbitration Act: a model law? *Journal of business law* (London) 101-129, March 1997. Concentrates on examining certain key areas where the English Act has borrowed from the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), p. 101.
- Davidson, W.S.W. and S. Rajoo. The Malaysian Arbitration Act 2005 and the UNCITRAL Model Law. *Asian dispute review* (Hong Kong) 80-85, July 2006.
- _____ and _____. The new Malaysian Arbitration Act 2005. *Arbitration* (London) 72:3:257-264, 2006.
- Davies, M. Court-ordered interim measures in aid of international commercial arbitration. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 17:3:299-334, 2006.
- _____. The draft arbitration law in Egypt. *Arab law quarterly* (London) 3:2:119-131, May 1988.
- _____. Litigation fights back: avoiding the effect of arbitration clauses in charterparty bills of lading. *Journal of maritime law and commerce* (Baltimore, Md.) 35:617-643, 2004.
- Davis, K.R. Unconventional wisdom: a new look at Articles V and VII of the Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards. *Texas international law journal* (Austin, Tex.) 37:43-87, 2001.
- Davydenko, D. and A. Muranov. (Давыденко, Д. и А. Муранов) Вопросы признания и (или) приведения в исполнение иностранных решений в России. *Корпоративный юрист* (Москва) 3:42-46, 2007. In Russian. Translation of title: Issues of recognition and (or) enforcement of foreign arbitral awards in the Russian Federation.

- Deason, E.E. Competing and complementary rule systems: civil procedure and ADR: procedural rules for complementary systems of litigation and mediation: worldwide. *Notre Dame law review* (South Bend, Ind.) 80:553-592, 2005.
- Degos, L. La CNUDCI abandonne l'exigence d'écrit pour la convention d'arbitrage. *Gazette du palais* (Paris) 127:112-114:5-11. *Les cahiers de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 1:2007.
- Delaume, G.R. Foreign sovereign immunity: impact on arbitration. *Arbitration journal* (New York) 38:2:34-47, 1983.
- De Nadal, E. The new Spanish arbitration act: an overview. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 19:4:42-48, 2004.
- Deraíns, Y. L'arbitre et l'octroi de mesures provisoires ex parte. *Gazette du Palais: spécial arbitrage* (Paris) 123:309-310:14-16, 5-6 November 2003.
- _____. La jurisprudence des arbitres du commerce international en matière de détermination du droit applicable au contrat = Jurisprudence of international commercial arbitrators concerning the determination of the proper law of the contract. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 4:514-530, 1996. Subtitle (II): L'application de normes substantielles non nationales: l'application de conventions internationales = The application of non-national substantive norms: the application of international conventions, p. 526-530. In English and French.
- _____. The view against arbitral ex-parte interim relief. *Dispute resolution journal* (New York) 58:3:61-63, 2003.
- De Rosas, P.E. Arbitraje comercial internacional comparado: analisis de las reglas procesales arbitrales de Camara de Comercio Internacional, London Court of International Arbitration y American Arbitration Association. *Revista juridica universidad de Puerto Rico* (Puerto Rico) 72:1-30, 2003. In Spanish. Translation of title: Comparative international commercial arbitration: analysis of arbitration rules of International Chamber of Commerce, London Court of International Arbitration and American Arbitration Association.
- Dervaird, J.M. The UNCITRAL Model Law and judicial control of arbitration in Scotland. *Arbitration international* (London) 9:1:97-102, 1993.
- Deschamps, M.-E. Traits caractéristiques et développements récents de l'arbitrage dans les pays de l'Est. *Annales d'études internationales* (Genève) 5, 1974.
- Devolvé, J.L., J. Rouche and G.H. Pointon. French arbitration law and practice. The Hague, Kluwer, 2003. 359 p. See, in particular, paras. 391 ff., on issues related to the New York Convention (1958).
- Dewan, N. Interim measures in arbitration: a comparative analysis of Indian and English arbitration acts. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 6:667-695, 2003.
- De Witt, N. Online international arbitration: nine issues crucial to its success. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 12:3-4:441-464, 2001.
- De Witt Wijnen, O., N. Voser and N. Rao. Background information on the IBA guidelines on conflicts of interest in international arbitration. *Business law international* (London) 5:3:433-458, 2004.
- Diesse, F. Travaux des organisations internationales (droit du commerce international). *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 5:671-685, 2000.

- Dietz, J.P. Introduction: development of the UNCITRAL arbitration rules. *American journal of comparative law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 27:449-452, 1979.
- Dika, M., M. Giunio and A. Uzelac, eds. Hrvatsko arbitrazno savjetovanje (1st: 9-10 December 1993: Zagreb, Croatia). Medjunarodna trgovacka arbitraza u Hrvatskoj i Sloveniji. Zagreb, Hrvatska gospodarska komora, 1993. 160 p. (Zbornik radova). Translation of title from summary: International commercial arbitration in Croatia and Slovenia, p. 28. At head of title: Stalno izbrano sudi te pri Hrvatskoj gospodarskoj komori / Permanent Arbitration Court of the Croatian Chamber of Economy. Consists of conference papers in Croatian with English summaries.
- DiMatteo, L.A. Resolving international contract disputes: the CISG (Contracts for the International Sale of Goods) covers many international trade conflicts. *Dispute resolution journal* (New York) 53:4:75-79, November 1998.
- Dimolitsa, A. L'arbitrage international en Europe: harmonie et diversité suite à la Loi-type CNUDCI. *Revue hellénique de droit international* (Athènes) 59:1:129-144, 2006. Rapport national hellénique au XVIIème Congrès international de droit comparé, Utrecht 2006.
- _____. Les points de divergence entre la nouvelle loi grecque sur l'arbitrage et la loi-type CNUDCI. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 2:227-266, 2000.
- Dispute resolution and arbitration: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules and the Model Law. In Debt and financial management: legal aspects. Geneva, UNITAR, 1993. Module 8, ch. 2. p. 31-55. The entire training package has been issued in 10 modules, each as a separate booklet with independent pagination; each module is divided into various chapters.
- Dobbins, R.N. UNCITRAL model law on international commercial conciliation: from a topic of possible discussion to approval by the General Assembly. *Pepperdine dispute resolution law journal* (Malibu, Calif.) 3:529-538, 2003.
- Dobiáš, P. Nová právní úprava rozhodčího řízení v Rakousku. *Právník* (Praha) 145:9:1074-1087, 2006. In Czech, with a summary in English, p. 1086-1087. Title in English: New Austrian legislation on arbitration proceedings.
- _____. Společná conference Komise Organizace spojených národů pro mezinárodní právo obchodní a Mezinárodního rozhodčího soudu při Hospodářské komoře Rakouska. *Právník* (Praha) 146:9:1060-1062, 2007. In Czech. Title in English: Joint conference of the UN Commission for International Commercial Law and the International Court of Arbitration of the Austrian Chamber of Commerce.
- Does section 34 of the Arbitration Act 1952 (Act 93) follow the spirit and purpose of the UNCITRAL Rules of Arbitration 1976 and the 1958 New York Convention? *RCAKL newsletter* (Kuala Lumpur) 20-23, September 2004.
- Dogauchi, M. Litigation and arbitration in international business disputes in Japan. In Development of international economic law from an Asian perspective. International symposium, Nagoya University, Japan, 1 November 2003. p. 49-67.
- Dohgauchi, M. Canada's international commercial arbitration law: ratification of the New York Convention and adoption of the UNCITRAL Model Law. *JCA journal* (Tokyo). Pt. 1 in 35:3:2-5, March 1988; Pt. 2 in 35:4:2-7, April 1988; Pt. 3 and conclusion in 35:5:2-8, May 1988. In Japanese.
- Domke, M. Establishing an international commercial arbitration council. *Vanderbilt Journal of transnational law* (Nashville, Tenn.) 5:174-179, 1971.

- Donahey, M.S. The UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules and the truncated tribunal. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 4:2:191-197, 1993.
- Donovan, D.F. Powers of the arbitrators to issue procedural orders, including interim measures of protection, and the obligation of parties to abide by such orders. *ICC International Court of Arbitration bulletin* (Paris) 10:1:57-71, spring 1999.
- Dore, I.I. Arbitration and conciliation under the UNCITRAL Rules: a textual analysis. Dordrecht, Nijhoff, 1986. 246 p. See also appendices containing in English language the UNCITRAL final texts on the subjects: Conciliation Rules (p. 187-194), Arbitration Rules (p. 195-212), Recommendations to assist arbitral institutions (p. 213-222), and finally the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (p. 223-238).
- _____. Peaceful settlement of international trade disputes: analysis of the scope of application of the UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules. *Columbia journal of transnational law* (New York) 21:2:339-352, 1983.
- _____. Theory and practice of multiparty commercial arbitration: with special reference to the UNCITRAL framework. London, Graham & Trotman, 1990. viii, 201 p. Companion volume to the author's: Arbitration and conciliation under the UNCITRAL rules. Dordrecht, Nijhoff, 1986. Appendices: 1. Model Multiparty Arbitration Agreement [intended for use within the UNCITRAL framework], p. 159-163 — 2. Text of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, p. 164-180 — 3. Text of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law, p. 181-195.
- _____. The UNCITRAL framework for arbitration in contemporary perspective. London, Graham & Trotman, 1993. ix, 222 p. (International arbitration law library)
- Drahozal, C.R. Commercial norms, commercial codes, and international commercial arbitration. *Vanderbilt journal of transnational law* (Nashville, Tenn.) 33:79-146, 2000. Includes Appendix I citing international arbitration rules regarding trade usages — Appendix II citing international arbitration statutes on trade usages.
- _____. Enforcing vacated arbitral awards: an economic approach. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 11:4:451-479, 2000.
- _____. The making of the award: comments on case law developments under the UNCITRAL Model Law. *International arbitration law review* (London) 8:5:183-190, 2005.
- D'Souza, F. The recognition and enforcement of commercial arbitral awards in the People's Republic of China. *Fordham international law journal* (New York) 30:4:1318-1359, 2007.
- Dulic, A. First Options of Chicago, Inc. v. Kaplan and the kompetenz-kompetenz principle. *Pepperdine dispute resolution law journal* (Malibu, Calif.) 2:77-97, 2002.
- Ebe, R.L. The nuts and bolts of arbitration. *Franchise law journal* (Chicago, Ill.) 22:85-97, 2002.
- Ebeid, N.A. Al-uncitral tabda' morajaat kawa'ed al-tahkim al-tijari al-douali = UNCITRAL starts reviewing the rules on international commercial arbitration. *Altahkim* (Yemen) 15:14-18, 2001. In Arabic.
- _____. Roh'yat jadida: Litatvir al-tahkim al-tijari al-douali = Two new visions in the development of international commercial arbitration. *Altahkim* (Yemen) 8:13-14, 2000. In Arabic.

- Edwards, A. Confidentiality in arbitration: fact or fiction? *International arbitration law review* (London) 3:94-95, 2001.
- Ehrat, F.R. Diskussion über das UNCITRAL-Projekt betreffend Guidelines for Preparatory Conferences in Arbitral Proceedings: ICCA International Arbitration Congress (12th: 3-6 November 1994: Vienna, Austria), Working Group I: Planning Efficient Arbitration Proceedings. *Bulletin ASA* (Bâle, Switzerland) 12:3/4:467-471 and 473, 1994. This report refers to the UNCITRAL document A/CN.9/396 and Add. 1 on Draft Guidelines for Preparatory Conferences in Arbitral Proceedings (1994).
- Eidenmüller, H. A legal framework for national and international mediation proceedings. *International journal of dispute settlement* (Heidelberg, Germany) 12:14-19, 2002.
- Eisemann, F. Conciliation as a means of settlement of international business disputes: the UNCITRAL Rules as compared with the ICC system. *In The art of arbitration: essays on international arbitration liber amicorum Pieter Sanders* 12 September 1912-1982. Deventer, Kluwer, 1982. p. 121-128.
- _____. Facilities for international commercial arbitration. *ICA arbitration quarterly* (New Delhi) 17:4:9-12, January-March 1983.
- Eksi, N. General evaluation of the Turkish international arbitration act. *International arbitration law review* (London) 8:3:87-94, 2005.
- El-Ahdab, A.H. The new Egyptian Arbitration Act in Civil and Commercial Matters. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 12:2:65-101, June 1995. Law no. 27/1994, issued on 18 April 1994, published in the *Official Gazette* no. 16 (suppl.) of 21 April 1994. Came into force on 15 May 1994 (Fn.).
- _____. La nouvelle loi jordanienne sur l'arbitrage. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 2:301-328, 2002. Discusses new Jordanian enactment of model law.
- Eliasoph, I.H. Missing link: international arbitration and the ability of private actors to enforce human rights norms. *New England journal of international and comparative law* (Boston, Mass.)10:83-120, 2004.
- El-Kosheri, A.S. Egypt. *In International handbook on commercial arbitration*. Deventer, Kluwer, 1990. Supp. 11. p. 1-52. Loose-leaf. Annex II reproduces Draft Law on international commercial arbitration as circulated by the Ministry of Justice, November 1988, p. 1-14.
- El Motei, A. Local court intervention in international arbitration. *DIAC journal* (Dubai) 1:4, 64-72, 2005. In Arabic and English.
- Elsing, S.H. Internationale Schiedsgerichte als Mittler zwischen den prozessualen Rechtskulturen. *International journal of dispute settlement* (Heidelberg, Germany) 12:19-26, 2002. In German. Translation of title: International arbitration courts as intermediary between procedural judiciary systems.
- Emmerson, A. The background to the ratification of the New York Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards by the UAE and the possible way forward. *In ICMA XVI Congress papers*, Singapore, ICMA, 2007. p. 469-476.
- Endzinas, M. Ar pagal teismas turėtų svarstyti asmens prašymą taikyti laikinąsias apsaugos priemones būsimam užsienio komercinio arbitražo sprendimui užtikrinti? *International journal of baltic law* (Jacksonville, Fla.) 2:3:135-159, 2004. In Lithuanian. Translation of title: Whether a court should consider application for interim measures by a foreign commercial arbitral tribunal? Available online at

<http://www.cceol.com/asp/getdocument.aspx?logid=5&id=6202646d-9e0b-4e57-bf1c-c43011591cba>

- Enforcing arbitration awards under the New York Convention: experience and prospects. United Nations, New York, 1999. iv, 51 p. Papers presented at "New York Convention Day", held at United Nations Headquarters on 10 June 1998 celebrating the 40th anniversary of the New York Convention (1958).
- Engert, A. Der international-privatrechtliche und sachrechtliche Anwendungsbereich des Rechts der Europäischen Aktiengesellschaft. *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 104:444-460, 2005. In German. Title in English: Scope of application of the law of the Societas Europaea in international private and property law.
- Entwurf eines neuen Schiedsverfahrensrechts. Mit Erläuterungen von Paul Oberhammer. Veröffentlichungen des Ludwig-Boltzmann-Institutes für Rechtsvorsorge und Urkundenwesen Band XXVII. Wien, Manz, 2002. VIII, 160 p. In German. Translation of title: Draft new arbitration law.
- Esplugues Mota, C. and M. McNerny. Aproximación a la nueva ley modelo de UNCITRAL sobre arbitraje comercial internacional. *Revista de la corte española de arbitraje* (Madrid) 3:11-28, 1986. In Spanish. Translation of title: Approaching the new UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). This volume also contains the Spanish text of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), p. 291-301. The Spanish text of the draft model law had already been published in Vol. 2:261-270, 1985.
- Esplugues Mota, C. Arbitraje marítimo internacional. 2nd ed. Madrid, Thomson/Civitas, 2007. 824 p. (Estudios sobre arbitraje). In Spanish. Translation of title: International maritime arbitration.
- _____. La Ley Modelo de UNCITRAL sobre Arbitraje Comercial desde la perspectiva latinoamericana. *Estudios de derecho comercial* (Buenos Aires) 7:37-65, 1991. In Spanish. Translation of title: The UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) from the Latin American perspective.
- _____. National intervention in international commercial arbitration. *Revue générale de droit* (Montréal) 19:1:81-107, mars 1988. This study focuses on UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) approaches.
- Evans, A. Dispute resolution 2020. *International arbitration law review* (London) 4:1:1-5, March 2001.
- _____. Some thoughts on adoption of the UNCITRAL Model Law. *Arbitration* (London) 53:2:121-126 and 129, May 1987.
- Evans, C.L. and R.W. Ellis. International commercial arbitration: a comparison of legal regimes. *Texas international law journal* (Austin, Tex.) 8:17-55, winter 1973.
- Explanatory Note by the UNCITRAL Secretariat on the Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration = Note explicative du Secretariat de la CNUDCI relative a la Loi type de la CNUDCI sur l'arbitrage commercial international. *Model arbitration law quarterly reports* (Culoz, France) 4:1:212-245, December 2000. Text in English and French on facing pages. Spanish version of the text published separately in the same issue.
- Eyzaguirre Echeverría, R. El arbitraje comercial internacional. In *his* El arbitraje comercial en la legislación chilena y su regulación internacional. Santiago, Jurídica de Chile, 1981. p. 89-289. Annex XII contains the UNCITRAL

- Arbitration Rules (1976) together with General Assembly Resolution 31/98 of 15 December 1976 recommending its use in Spanish, p. 431-460.
- _____. Arbitration in Latin America: the experience of the Inter-American Commercial Arbitration Commission. *International tax and business lawyer* (Berkeley, Calif.) 4:2:288-296, fall 1986.
- Ezrahi, A.M. Arbitration in the Arab Middle-East: a snapshot. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 20:11:33-42, 2005.
- Facilities for international commercial arbitration. *ICA arbitration quarterly* (New Delhi) 18:4:12-15, January-March 1984.
- Farren, A. and M. Kochanowska. Better late than never... Poland embraces a new arbitration regime. *Gazette du palais* (Paris) 127:112-114:27-30. *Les cahiers de l'arbitrage* 1:2007.
- Fernández Arroyo, D.P. Acerca de la introducción de las llamadas medidas cautelares ex-parte en la Ley Modelo de UNCITRAL sobre arbitraje comercial internacional. *DeCITA* (Buenos Aires) 3:328-331, 2005.
- Fernández Rozas, J.C. Ámbito de actuación y límites del juicio de árbitros tras la ley 60/2003, de arbitraje. In *La nueva ley de arbitraje*. Madrid, Consejo General de Poder Judicial-Centro Documentación, 2007. p. 67-176. In Spanish. Translation of title: Scope of application and limits of arbitral awards through arbitration law 60/2003.
- _____. El arbitraje comercial internacional entre la autonomía, la anacionalidad y la deslocalización. *Revista española de derecho internacional* (Madrid) 57:605-637, 2005. In Spanish. Translation of title: International commercial arbitration between autonomy, denationalization and delocalization.
- _____. El arbitraje internacional y sus dualidades. *Anuario argentino de derecho internacional* (Córdoba) 15:1-24, 2007. In Spanish. Translation of title: International arbitration and its dualities.
- _____. Arbitraje y jurisdicción: un interacción necesaria para la realización de la justicia. *Derecho privado y constitución* (Madrid) 13:19:55-91, 2005. In Spanish. Translation of title: Arbitration and jurisdiction: a necessary interaction to achieve justice.
- _____. Arbitraje y justicia cautelar. *Revista de la corte española de arbitraje* (Madrid) 22:23-60, 2007. In Spanish. Translation of title: Arbitration and interim jurisdiction.
- _____. Determinación del lugar de arbitraje y consecuencias del control del laudo por el tribunal de la sede arbitral. *Lima arbitration* (Lima) 2:25-62, 2007. In Spanish. Translation of title: Choice of place of arbitration and consequences of the review of the award by the tribunal of that place.
- Ferri, G. Funzione dell'arbitrato nella società moderna. *Rivista del diritto generale delle obbligazioni* (Milano) 72:63, 1974. In Italian. Translation of title: Scope of arbitration in modern society.
- Figuerola Valdés, J.E. La nueva ley chilena sobre arbitraje comercial internacional. *Revista Jurídica de la FIA* (Washington, D.C.) 3:2005. In Spanish. Translation of title: New Chilean law on international commercial arbitration. Available online at http://www.iaba.org/Law%20Review_Vol%203/LawReview_3_JEFiguerola.htm.

- _____. The principle of Kompetenz-Kompetenz in international commercial arbitration. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 22:5:29-36, 2007.
- Fillion-Dufouleur, B. and P. Leboulanger. Le nouveau droit égyptien de l'arbitrage. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 4:665-682, 763-781, octobre-décembre 1994. Annex reproduces new Egyptian arbitration law in French translation with title: Loi no. 27 du 21 avril 1994 portant promulgation de la loi relative à l'arbitrage en matière civile et commerciale, p. 763-781.
- Finia, A.A. de. Different strokes for different folks: institutional appointment of arbitrators. *Arbitration and dispute resolution law journal* (London) 1:31-35, March 2000.
- _____. The party appointed arbitrator in international arbitrations: role and selection. *Arbitration international* (London) 15:4:381-392, 1999.
- Finlay, R.A. An overview of commercial arbitration in Australia. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 4:4:103-115, December 1987.
- Fischer-Zernin, V. and A. Junker. Between Scylla and Charybdis: fact gathering in German arbitration. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 4:2:9-34, June 1987. It contains comments on the effect the adoption of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) would have in the Federal Republic of Germany.
- Fitzgerald, D. Arbitration in Hong Kong after the handover. *International arbitration law review* (London) 3:4:122-126, October 2000.
- Fleischhauer, C.A. The contribution of UNCITRAL in the field of commercial arbitration. In *Essays on international law. Thirtieth anniversary commemorative volume*. New Delhi, Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee, 1987. p. 16-27.
- _____. UNCITRAL and international commercial dispute settlement. *Arbitration journal* (New York) 38:4:9-13, 1983.
- _____. UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *Arbitration journal* (New York) 41:1:17-22, March 1986.
- Fouchard, P. Bahreïn se dote d'une législation sur l'arbitrage: information. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 4:790-791, 782, octobre-décembre 1994. Annex reproduces new arbitration law of Bahrain in French translation with title: Décret-loi no. 9/1994 portant promulgation de la loi sur l'arbitrage commercial international / A. Hamid El Ahdab, p. 782.
- _____. Commission des Nations Unies pour le droit commercial international (CNUDCI): aide-mémoire de la CNUDCI sur l'organisation des procédures arbitrales: liste des questions qui pourraient être examinées dans le cadre de l'organisation de la procédure arbitrale. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 1:273-277, janvier-mars 1998.
- _____. La Loi-type de la C.N.U.D.C.I. sur l'arbitrage commercial international. *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 114:4:861-900, octobre-décembre 1987. Annex contains the text of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) in French, p. 887-900.
- _____. Le règlement d'arbitrage (les travaux de la CNUDCI). *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 106:816-845, 1979.
- _____. Une initiative contestable de la CNUDCI: à propos du projet de "Directives pour les conférences préparatoires dans le cadre des procédures arbitrales".

- Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 3:461-477, juillet-septembre 1994. This article refers to the UNCITRAL document A/CN.9/396 and Add. I on Draft Guidelines for Preparatory Conferences in Arbitral Proceedings (1994). Excerpts of this article reproduced in *Bulletin ASA* (Bâle, Switzerland) 12:3/4:369-382, 1994.
- Foustoucos, A.C. La loi-type de la CNUDCI et la Grèce. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 4:893-894, 1999.
- Fox, H. State immunity and enforcement of arbitral awards: do we need an UNCITRAL Model Law Mark II for execution against State property? *Arbitration internationale* (London) 12:1:89-94, 1996.
- Franchi, G. Criteri di decisione arbitrale e arbitrato internazionale. *Archivio Giuridico "Filippo Serafini"* (Modena, Italy) 186:117, 1974. In Italian. Translation of title: Criteria for arbitral awards and international arbitration.
- Franck, S.D. The liability of international arbitrators: a comparative analysis and proposal for qualified immunity. *New York Law School journal of international & comparative law* (New York) 20:1:59, 2000.
- Franco, I.C. Arbitration in Brazil: is this dispute finally resolved? *International law news* (Washington, D.C.) 26:3:3, 8, 9, summer 1997. The new law was strongly influenced by the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976), p. 3.
- Francois, G. Arbitrage international: modalités et conséquences du contrôle de la validité d'un compromis ou d'une clause compromissoire en Europe. *Revue générale du droit des assurances* (Paris) 3:577-592, 2004.
- Franke, U. A model law on international commercial arbitration. *Swedish and international arbitration: Yearbook of the Arbitration Institute of the Stockholm Chamber of Commerce* (Stockholm) 54-70, 1984. Draft text of a model law on international commercial arbitration as adopted by the UNCITRAL Working Group on International Contract Practices at its seventh session (1984), p. 59-70.
- _____. The arbitral proceedings in international arbitration in Sweden. *Swedish and international arbitration: Yearbook of the Arbitration Institute of the Stockholm Chamber of Commerce* (Stockholm) 6-15, 1984. This article deals primarily with ad hoc arbitration in Sweden, and refers to the SCC rules or the UNCITRAL rules where they derogate from the Swedish statutory provisions.
- _____. Arbitration under the UNCITRAL Rules. *In International commercial arbitration in action: materials from a two-days conference ... at Oslo, 18-19 November 1982*. Oslo, Export Council of Norway, 1983. p. 165-199. Text of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) in English p. 177-199.
- Fraraccio, V. Ex-parte preliminary orders in the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 10:2:263-272, 2006.
- Fremuth-Wolf, A. Die Schiedsvereinbarung im Zessionsfall. Wien, Verlag Österreich, 2004. 324 p. In German. Translation of title: The arbitration agreement in the assignment.
- Frey, H. and J.M. Ahrens. New arbitration rules reflect modern trends. *International financial law review* (London) 58-60, March 2004. Discussion of new Swiss rules of international arbitration.

- Freyer, D.H., B.H. Garfinkel *and* H.G. Gharavi. Arbitration under bilateral investment treaties: an often overlooked tool. *International arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 13:5:44-52, May 1998.
- Friedrich, F. UNCITRAL Model law on international commercial conciliation. *Zeitschrift für Schiedsverfahren* (Munich) 2:6:297-304, 2004. In German.
- _____. Das UNCITRAL-Modellgesetz über die internationale Handelschlichtung. Ein Kommentar. Aachen, Shaker Verlag, 2006. xi, 124 p. In German. Title in English: The UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Conciliation. A commentary.
- Fröhlingsdorf, J. Das neue spanische Gesetz über Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 35:9:686-691, September 1989. This article compares the new Spanish arbitration statute with the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976).
- Fry, J.D. The Federal Arbitration Act, UNCITRAL model law and New York. *International arbitration law review* (London) 7:4:97-107, 2004.
- Gaffney, J.P. Ireland's international commercial arbitration act. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 15:3:35-39, March 2000.
- Gaillard, E. International arbitration law: arbitration-agreement recognition: N.Y. convention, national law. *New York law journal* (New York) 230:3, 8 December 2003.
- _____. The UNCITRAL Model Law and recent statutes on international arbitration in Europe and North America. *ICSID review* (Washington, D.C.) 2:2:424-438, fall 1987. This paper was pre-published in *Arbitration and the Courts: practical aspects of administered international arbitration*. Fifth colloquium sponsored by the International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes, American Arbitration Association and Court of Arbitration of the International Chamber of Commerce, held at The World Bank, Washington, D.C. on 16 October 1987.
- Ganguli, A.K. International commercial arbitration and enforcement of foreign awards in India. In *India and international law*. B.N. Patel, *ed.* Leiden, Martinus Nijhoff publishers, 2005. p. 319-343.
- García Sanz, J. Spain: new arbitration act. *International business lawyer* (London) 32:6:301-302, 2004.
- Garnett, R. *and* K.C. Nguyen. Enforcement of arbitration awards in Vietnam. *Asian international arbitration journal* (Singapore) 2:2:137-150, 2006.
- _____. *and* K. Steele. In search of an appropriate standard for reasons in arbitral awards. *International arbitration law review* (London) 10:4:111-116, 2007.
- Garro, A.M., M.E. Zelek *and* L.C. Pugatch, *eds.* Arbitraje comercial y laboral en América Central = Commercial and labor arbitration in Central America. American Bar Association, Section of International Law and Practice. Ardsley-on-Hudson, N.Y., Transnational Juris Publications, 1991. v., 514 p. Contributions dealing with the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985): The UNCITRAL Model Law and the 1988 Spanish Arbitration Act: a model for reform in Central America / A.M. Garro, p. 23-112 — Appendix: A comparative glance at some provisions from the UNCITRAL Model Law, the 1988 Spanish Arbitration Act and Central American arbitration laws, p. 76-112 — The UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration / F. Mora Rojas, p. 203-215 — Arbitration in Nicaragua: a comparison with the UNCITRAL Model Law / R. Arauz, p. 295-308. This book is derived from the

proceedings of the conferences on Commercial and Labor Arbitration conducted by the American Bar Association in 1987 and 1988.

Garro, A.M. El arbitraje en America Central y la Ley Modelo propuesta por la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional (UNCITRAL). *Revista de la corte española de arbitraje* (Madrid) 4:51-80, 1987. In Spanish. Translation of title: Arbitration in Central America and the Model Law proposed by UNCITRAL. Annex contains an article-by-article comparison of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) with arbitration laws of Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala and Honduras, p. 265-290.

_____. El arbitraje en la Ley Modelo propuesta por la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional y en la nueva legislación española de derecho privado: un modelo para la reforma del arbitraje comercial en America Central. In *Arbitraje comercial y laboral*. A.M. Garro, ed. Ardsley-on-Hudson, N.Y., Transnational Juris Publishing, 1990. p. 24-98. In Spanish. Translation of title: Arbitration in the Model Law proposed by UNCITRAL and in the new Spanish legislation of private law: a model for reform of commercial arbitration in Central America. Apéndice: Examen comparado de algunas normas de la Ley Modelo de 'UNCITRAL', la Ley de arbitraje española de 1988 y las normas arbitrales centroamericanas, p. 62-98.

_____. The UNCITRAL Model Law and the 1988 Spanish Arbitration Act: models for reform in Central America. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 1:2:201-244, July 1990.

Garvey, J. and T. Heffelfinger. Towards federalizing United States international commercial arbitration law. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 25:1:209-221, 1991.

Gearing, M. Going full circle in Singapore: Dermajaya properties. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 17:10:29-35, 2002.

Germany looking to adopt UNCITRAL Model Law: arbitration note. *International arbitration report* (Wayne, Pa.) 9:5:15, May 1994.

Gessner, J. Anerkennung und Vollstreckung von Schiedssprüchen in den USA und in Deutschland: unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des UN-Übereinkommens über die Anerkennung und Vollstreckung ausländischer Schiedssprüche und des UNCITRAL-Modellgesetzes. Frankfurt am Main, P. Lang, 2001. 203 p. Translation of title: Recognition and enforcement of arbitral awards in the United States of America and Germany: with special reference to the New York Convention (1958) and the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).

Gharavi, H.G. The international effectiveness of the annulment of an arbitral award. The Hague, Kluwer, 2002. xvi, 204 p.

_____. Le nouveau droit iranien de l'arbitrage commercial international. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 1:35-43, janvier-mars 1999. Includes summary in English and French.

_____. The 1997 Iranian international commercial arbitration law: the UNCITRAL Model Law à l'iranienne. *Arbitration internationale* (London) 15:1:85-96, 1999.

Ghikas, G.W. A principled approach to adjourning the decision to enforce under the Model Law and the New York Convention. *Arbitration internationale* (The Hague) 22:1:53-71, 2006.

- Giambastiani, C.A. Lex loci arbitri and annulment of foreign arbitral awards in U.S. courts. *American University international law review* (Washington, D.C.) 20:1101-1112, 2005.
- Giardina, A. Applicazione en Italia della convenzione di New York sull'arbitrato. *Revista di diritto internazionale e processuale* (Padova, Italy) 7:268, 1971. In Italian. Translation of title: Application of the New York Convention (1958) in Italy.
- Ginkel, E. van. Reframing the dilemma of contractually expanded judicial review: arbitral appeal vs. vacatur. *Pepperdine dispute resolution law journal* (Malibu, Calif.) 3:157-220, 2003.
- _____. The UNCITRAL model law on international commercial conciliation: a critical appraisal. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 21:1:1-65, 2004.
- Gionea, V. Les efforts pour la règlementation et l'unification de la procédure arbitrale sur le plan international. *Le nuove frontiere del diritto e il problema dell'unificazione* (Milano) 1:451, 1979.
- Giovannini, T. Le nouveau règlement suisse d'arbitrage international. *Gazette du Palais: spécial arbitrage* (Paris) 338-339:25-30, 3-4 December 2004.
- Glossner, O. and D.M. Kolkey. California: a more attractive venue for dispute resolution. *International arbitration report* (Wayne, Pa.) 4:1:13-23, January 1989.
- Glossner, O. Enforcement of conciliation settlements. *International business lawyer* (London) 11:4:151-153, 1983.
- _____. International commercial arbitration. *International business lawyer* (London) 11:9-11, November 1983.
- _____. Das UNCITRAL-Modellgesetz als Gesetzesmodell für die internationale Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit. *Recht der Internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 29:2:120, 1983. In German. Translation of title: The UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) as a sample for international arbitration.
- _____. Die UNCITRAL Schiedsordnung in der Praxis. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 24:141-143, 1978. In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) in practice.
- _____. Die UNCITRAL Schiedsregeln zwischen Privatrecht und Völkerrecht. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 27: 300, 1981. In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) between private and public international law.
- _____. Vers la réunion interimaire du Conseil international de l'arbitrage commercial (ICCA), Lausanne, 9-11 mai 1984: Genèse d'une loi-modèle. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 2:247-250, 1983.
- Golbert, A.S. International arbitration law proposed for California. *Arbitration and the law* (New York) 262-264, 1987-1988.
- Goldie, D.M.M. The UNCITRAL draft model law of (*sic*) international commercial arbitration. In Proceedings of the second international trade law seminar, 1984. Ottawa, Department of Justice, 1984. p. 120-129.
- Goldring, J. UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration: workshop paper. In Thirteenth international trade law conference, Canberra, 1-3 November 1986: papers. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Ser-

- vice, 1987. p. 239-277. Includes bibliography, p. 273-274 and workshop report, p. 275-277.
- _____. 1958 United Nations Convention on recognition and enforcement of foreign arbitral awards and the Australian Constitution. *Federal law review* (Canberra) 5:303-314, 1973.
- Goldstajn, A. Choice of international arbitrators, arbitral tribunals and centres: legal and sociological aspects. *In* Essays on international commercial arbitration. P. Sarcevic, ed. London, Graham & Trotman, 1989. p. 27-47.
- _____. and S. Triva. Medunarodna trgovacka arbitraza. Zagreb, Informator, 1987. 567 p. It includes *inter alia* comments on UNCITRAL's work on international commercial arbitration and conciliation, as well as UNCITRAL's texts on arbitration and conciliation in English and Serbo-Croatian, p. 457-525. Translation of title: Interantional commercial arbitration. Book in Serbo-Croatian with English summary, p. 562-567.
- Goldstein, M.J. and A.K. Bjorklund. International legal developments in review: 2001: international commercial dispute resolution. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 36:2:401-421, 2002.
- Goldstein, M.J. Interpreting the New York Convention: when should an interlocutory arbitral "order" be treated as an "award"? *Bulletin Swiss arbitration association* (Basel) 4:830-837, 2000.
- Goleva, P. Bulgarien. Änderungen und Ergänzungen des Gesetzes über die internationale Handelsschiedsgerichtsbarkeit: Text-dokumentation mit Einführung. *Wirtschaft und Recht in Osteuropa* (München) 53-54, 1994. In German. Translation of title: Modifications and amendments to the international arbitration law: text documentation with introduction.
- Gómez Jene, M. Internationale Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit und Binnenmarkt. *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 25:2:84-93, 2005. In German. Translation of title: International arbitration and national market.
- Gómez Rodas, C.M. Apuntes sobre arbitraje comercial internacional. *Revista de ciencias jurídicas* (San José) 64:11-20, setiembre-diciembre 1989. In Spanish. Translation of title: Notes on international commercial arbitration.
- Gonzales, D.E. and others. International arbitration: practical considerations with a Latin American focus. *Journal of structured and project finance* (London) 9:1:33, 22 March 2003.
- González de Cossío, F. Chauvinism rejected: Mexican Supreme Court upholds the constitutionality of the Mexican arbitration statute. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 22:2:163-166, 2005.
- González Soria, J. Comentarios a la nueva ley de arbitraje 60/2003, de 23 de diciembre. Cizur Menor, Navarra, Aranzadi, 2004. 680 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: Comments on the new arbitration law 60/2003 of 23 December.
- _____. Reglamento de Arbitraje de la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional (CNUDMI). *In his* La intervención judicial en el arbitraje: recursos jurisdiccionales y ejecución judicial del laudo arbitral. Madrid, Cámara de Comercio e Industria de Madrid, 1988. p. 151-153. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976). This is a brief introduction to the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976), which are reproduced, p. 391-407.

- Goodman, R.E.M. UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration: divergent approaches in England and Scotland. A question of appeal? *International business lawyer* (London) 18:6:250-254, June 1990.
- Gotanda, J.Y. An efficient method for determining jurisdiction in international arbitrations. *Columbia journal of transnational law* (New York) 40:11-42, 2001.
- Gouiffès, L. *and others*. Recherche sur l'arbitrage en droit international et comparé. Paris, LGDJ, Montchrestien, 1997. 269 p.
- Graham, W.C. International commercial arbitration: the developing Canadian profile. In UNCITRAL arbitration model in Canada: Canadian international commercial arbitration legislation. Paterson, R.K. and B.J. Thompson, eds. Toronto, Carswell, 1987. p. 77-111.
- _____. The internationalization of commercial arbitration in Canada: a preliminary reaction. *Canadian business law journal = Revue canadienne du droit de commerce* (Aurora, Ont.) 13:1:1-41, July 1987.
- Granzow, J.H. Das UNCITRAL-Modellgesetz über die internationale Handelschiedsgerichtsbarkeit von 1985. München, Verlag V. Florentz, 1988. 253 p. (Rechtswissenschaftliche Forschung und Entwicklung, Bd. 177). In German. Translation of title: The UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). Annex contains the English text of the Model Law, p. 236-248.
- Gregory, J.D. International commercial arbitration: comments on Professor Graham's paper. *Canadian business law journal = Revue canadienne du droit de commerce* (Aurora, Ont.) 13:1:42-57, July 1987.
- Greshnikov, I. (Грешников, И.) Международный и внутренний арбитраж: понятие и компетенция. *Журнал ЮРИСТ* (Алматы) 4:46, 2005. In Russian. Translation of title: International and domestic arbitration: definition and competence. Available online at http://www.zakon.kz/magazine/archive/2005_04_10.asp.
- Griffith, G. *and* A.D. Mitchell. Contractual dispute resolution in international trade: the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) and the UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules (1980). Melbourne, Australia, Melbourne Law School, 2007. Legal studies research paper No. 217. p. 184-199. Available online at http://preprodpapers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=969256&rec=1&sr_cabs=986507
- Griffith, G. *and* J. Sekolec. Insider: UNCITRAL and its model law. *IAMA national newsletter* (Melbourne) November 7-10, 2004.
- Grigera Naón, H.A. El arbitraje comercial en el derecho argentino interno e internacional. *Revista de derecho mercantil* (Madrid) 163:115-134, 1982. In Spanish. Translation of title: Commercial arbitration in Argentinean and international law.
- _____. El arbitraje comercial internacional en la Argentina. *Pensamiento económico* (Buenos Aires) 435:79-86, 1986. In Spanish. Translation of title: International commercial arbitration in Argentina.
- _____. Arbitration and Latin America: progress and setbacks. 2004 Freshfields lecture. *Arbitration international* (The Hague) 21:2:127-176, 2005. See, in particular, pp. 168-172, on the relation between the New York Convention (1958) and regional treaties on arbitration.
- _____. La ley modelo sobre arbitraje comercial internacional y el derecho argentino. *Ley* (Buenos Aires). Pt. 1 in 53:31:l-7, 13 de febrero de 1989; Pt. 2

in 53:32:3-6, 14 de febrero de 1989. Annex to Pt. 2 contains Spanish text of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), p. 4-6. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) and Argentinian law.

- Grundfragen des Zivilprozessrechts: die internationale Dimension = Themelióde zetémata tes politikés dikonomías - e diethnés diástase. Berichte von P. Gottwald, [*and others*]; mit der anschliessenden Diskussion anlässlich der Tagung der Wissenschaftlichen Vereinigung für internationales Verfahrensrecht in Nauplia (5.-10. Oktober 1987). Bielefeld, Gieseking, 1991. xxiii, 743 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Wissenschaftlichen Vereinigung für internationales Verfahrensrecht e. V.; Bd. 4). In German and Greek, mostly on facing columns. Translation of title: Basic questions of civil procedural law: international dimension. Contributions dealing with UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985): das UNCITRAL Modellgesetz über internationale Handelsschiedsgerichtsbarkeit und das nationale Recht / G. Herrmann, p. 235-308 — Das UNCITRAL Modellgesetz über internationale Handelsschiedsgerichtsbarkeit / C. Calavros, p. 309-491 — Dialog über das UNCITRAL-Modellgesetz, p. 493-537.
- Gruner, D.M. Accounting for the public interest in international arbitration: the need for procedural and structural reform. *Columbia journal of transnational law* (New York) 41:964, 2003.
- Gu, Weixia. Security of costs in international commercial arbitration. *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 22:3:167-205, 2005.
- Gueorguiev, E. La Loi bulgare sur l'arbitrage commercial international: [loi du 9 août 1988, entrée en vigueur le 9 août 1988, complétée et modifiée par la loi no. 93/1993]. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 1:39-47, janvier-mars 1996. Annex reproduces French translation of the Bulgarian Law on International Commercial Arbitration (1988) as amended (1993), p. 149-161.
- Gumzej, N. Certain aspects of public policy in enforcement of foreign arbitral awards. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 10:39-98, 2003.
- Gunter, P.-Y. Transnational rules on the taking of evidence. In *Towards a uniform international arbitration law?* E.P. Gaillard, ed. New York, Juris Pub., 2005. p. 129-148.
- Gupta, S. No power to remove a biased arbitrator under the new arbitration act of India. *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 17:4:123-130, 2000.
- Gusy, M. The history and significance of the New York Convention. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 4:2:147-154, 2000.
- Habscheid, W.J. Il nuovo diritto dell'arbitrato in Germania. *Rivista dell'arbitrato* (Milano) 8:2:175-189, 1998. In Italian. Translation of title: New arbitration law in Germany. German text and English translation thereof are reproduced in annex to the article, p. 365-397. English summary included, p. 189.
- Hachem, M.L. L'arbitrage international dans le nouveau Code de l'arbitrage tunisien. *Rivista dell'arbitrato* (Milano) 4:3:599-607, 625-644, 1994. Annex reproduces new arbitration statute titled: Loi no. 93-42 du 26 avril 1993, portant promulgation du Code de l'arbitrage, p. 625-644.
- Hacking, D.D., Baron. Arbitration law reform: the impact of the UNCITRAL Model Law on the English Arbitration Act 1996. *Arbitration* (London) 63:4:291-299, November 1997.

- _____. Arbitration law reform in Europe. *Arbitration* (London) 65:3:180-185, August 1999. Includes citations to revisions of arbitration laws in Europe.
- _____. Ex parte interim relief and the UNCITRAL model law. *Dispute resolution journal* (New York) 58:3:63-64, 2003.
- Hamilton, C.A. and E.M. Vázquez. Interim measures and the new Spanish arbitration act. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 20:6:22-28, 2005.
- Hamilton, Mr. Justice. Arbitration and the courts: influence of the UNCITRAL Model Law: the Irish scene. *Arbitration* (London) 55:2:103-106, 1989. This is a paper delivered at the Chartered Institute's Annual Conference, 22 and 24 September 1988. See also report of discussion on this paper, p. 106-107, 152.
- Harmathy, A. New experiences of international arbitration: with special emphasis on legal debates between parties from Western Europe and Central and Eastern Europe. In General reports of the XVIIth congress of the International Academy of Comparative Law = Rapports généraux du XVIIe congrès de l'Académie internationale de droit comparé. Boele-Woelki, K. and S. van Erp, eds. Bruxelles, Bruylant; Utrecht, The Netherlands, Eleven International Publishing, 2007. p. 309-323. Also published in *Electronic journal of comparative law* 11.3:1-15, 2007. Electronic resource, available at <http://www.ejcl.org/113/article113-11.pdf>
- Harmonisation and unification of international arbitration law and procedures. *ICA arbitration quarterly* (New Delhi) [18:4]:3-9, January-March 1984.
- Harris, T.L. The "public policy" exception to enforcement of international arbitration awards under the New York Convention. *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 21:1:9-24, 2007.
- Hascher, D. The UNCITRAL Model Law. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 2:27-32, 1995.
- Hase, A.M. von. Arbitration and E-commerce related disputes: legal barriers and challenges. In Internet international law. International and European studies and comments. G. Chatillon, ed. Bruxelles, Bruylant, 2005. p. 579-599.
- Hass, D. and V. Triebel. Germany: provisional measures in arbitration law. *Arbitration and ADR* (London) 4:2:9-10, September 1999.
- Hattori, H. Japan Commercial Arbitration Association. Administrative and Procedural Rules for Arbitration under the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules: effective 1 June 1991. *Yearbook commercial arbitration* (Deventer, The Netherlands) 17:352-358, 1992.
- Haugeneder, F. The new Austrian Arbitration Act and the European Convention on International Commercial Arbitration. *Arbitration internationale* (London) 23:4:645-661, 2007.
- Hausmaninger, C. Die UNCITRAL Schiedsordnung und das UNCITRAL Mustergesetz über die internationale Handelsschiedsgerichtsbarkeit. In *his* Die einstweilige Verfügung im schiedsgerichtlichen Verfahren. Wien, Springer, 1989. p. 147-154. Doctoral thesis, Universität Wien, 1989. In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) and UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).
- Healy, N.J. Arbitration (Il seminario di Buenos Aires sulle Regole di Amburgo). *Diritto marittimo* (Genova, Italy) 85:742, 1983. In Italian.

- Heger, S. Internationale Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit in Osteuropa. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 45:7:481-487, 1999. In German. Translation of title: International arbitration in East Europe.
- _____. (Хегер, С.) Комментарий к новому австрийскому арбитражному законодательству. Москва, Волтерс Клувер, 2006. xvi, 183 с. In Russian. Translation of title: Commentary to the new Austrian legislation.
- _____. Widerklage und Aufrechnung: zur Interpretation des Art 7a der “Wiener Regeln”. *ZfRV: Zeitschrift für Rechtsvergleichung, internationales Privatrecht und Europarecht* (Wien) 5:171-177, 2003. In German. Translation of title: Counterclaim and offset. On the interpretation of art. 7a of the “Vienna Rules”.
- Heidkamp, M.O. Die Antragerfordernisse im Verfahren zur Anerkennung und Vollstreckbarerklärung ausländischer Schiedssprüche. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 4:1:17-19, 2004. In German. Translation of title: Application requirements in the procedure for recognition and enforcement of foreign arbitral awards.
- Helmer, E.V. International commercial arbitration: Americanized, “civilized,” or harmonized? *Ohio State journal on dispute resolution* (Columbus, Ohio) 19:35-67, 2003.
- Henderson, A. Thai Arbitration Institute: new arbitration rules. *Mondaq business briefing* (London) 3 September 2003.
- Hene, D.H., ed. Arbitration. *Journal of business law* (London) p. 228, 1974.
- Henn, G. Schiedsverfahrensrecht: ein Handbuch. Heidelberg, C.F. Müller, 1986. 506 p. In German. Translation of title: Arbitration law: a handbook. Contains *inter alia* translation into German of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976), p. 285-299.
- Hermann, A.H. The great opportunity. *Arbitration* (London) 52:1:59-60, February 1986.
- _____. The International Arbitration Congress in Lausanne: doubts over the UNCITRAL model law. *Business law brief* (London) 3-4 May 1984. (Supplement of Financial Times)
- Herrmann, G. Aktueller Stand der Rezeption des Modellgesetzes. In Übernahme des UNCITRAL Modellgesetzes, 1989. p. 17-22. In German. Translation of title: Present status of the reception of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). See book reference below.
- _____. The arbitration agreement as the foundation of arbitration and its recognition by the courts. In International Arbitration Congress (11th: 1993: Bahrain). International arbitration in a changing world. A.J. van den Berg, *gen. ed.* with the cooperation of the T.M.C. Asser Instituut. Deventer, Kluwer, 1994. p. 41-50. (International Council for Commercial Arbitration congress series; no. 6)
- _____. Die Bedeutung der Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit im gegenwärtigen politischen und wirtschaftlichen Umfeld. In Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit im Umfeld von Politik, Wirtschaft und Gerichtsbarkeit mit Beiträgen von K. Kinkel *and others* und mit den wichtigsten Texten und Materialien. K.-H. Böckstiegel, *ed.* Köln, Heymanns, 1992. p. 13-15. (Schriftenreihe der Deutschen Institution für Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit; Bd. 9 / German Institution of Arbitration; 9). In German. Translation of title: The impact of arbitration in the present political and commercial environment.

- _____. The British Columbia enactment of the UNCITRAL Model Law. *In* UNCITRAL arbitration model in Canada: Canadian international commercial arbitration legislation. Paterson, R.K. and B.J. Thompson, eds. Toronto, Carswell, 1987. p. 65-75.
- _____. Commentary on the UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules. *Yearbook commercial arbitration* (Deventer, The Netherlands) 6:170-190, 1981.
- _____. Conciliation as a new method of dispute settlement. *In* New trends in the development of international commercial arbitration and the role of arbitral and other institutions. P. Sanders, ed. Deventer, Kluwer, 1983. (ICCA Congress Series No. 1, 7th International Arbitration Congress, Hamburg, June 7-11, 1982.)
- _____. La conciliation, nouvelle méthode de règlement des différends. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 3:343-372, 1985. Text of UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules (1980) in French, p. 464-471.
- _____. Does the world need additional uniform legislation on arbitration?: the 1998 Freshfields lecture. *Arbitration international* (London) 15:3:211-236, 1999.
- _____. For an UNCITRAL model restatement of arbitration law in the United Kingdom. *Arbitration international* (London) 4:1:62-67, January 1988.
- _____. International commercial dispute settlement: alternative methods: UNCITRAL Conciliation and Arbitration Rules. *Arbitration* (London) 55:2:85-91, May 1989. This is a paper delivered at the Chartered Institute's Annual Conference, 22 and 24 September 1988. See also report of discussion on this paper, p. 95-96.
- _____. An international view of Quebec's new arbitration law. *In* Conference New Legislation on Arbitration and Professional Perspectives = Colloque le nouveau droit de l'arbitrage et les perspectives professionnelles. Québec, Quebec National and International Commercial Arbitration Centre, 1987. p. 11-15.
- _____. Introductory note on the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 1:285-296, 1985. See text of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) in English and French in this review 11:320-361, 1985.
- _____. Overcoming regional differences: arbitral practice, comparative law and the approximation of laws. *In* International Arbitration Congress (9th: 1988: Tokyo, Japan). Arbitration in settlement of international commercial disputes involving the Far East and arbitration in combined transportation. P. Sanders, ed. Deventer, Kluwer, 1989. p. 291-299. (ICCA congress series; no. 4)
- _____. A revolution in Canadian arbitration. *International arbitration report* (Wayne, Pa.) 2:3:164-167, March 1987.
- _____. The role of the courts under the UNCITRAL Model Law script. *In* Contemporary problems in international arbitration. J.D.M. Lew, ed. London, School of International Arbitration, Centre for Commercial Law Studies, Queen Mary College, University of London, 1986. p. 164-187. Text of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), p. 176-187.
- _____. Schiedsregeln der UNCITRAL. *Rechtsinformation: Berichte und Dokumente zum ausländischen Wirtschafts—und Steuerrecht* (Köln, Germany) No.100, November 1977. In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976). Contents: A. Erläuterungen — B. Anhang: I.

UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules —II. Règlement d'Arbitrage de la CNUDCI —
III. Reglamento de Arbitraje de la CNUDMI —
IV. UNCITRAL-Schiedsgerichtsordnung. A commentary to the UNCITRAL
Arbitration Rules (1976) in German. Annexes 1-3 reproduce the official text of
the Rules in English, French, and Spanish; annex 4, the unofficial text in
German.

_____. Some legal E-flections on online arbitration ("cybitration©"). *In* Law of
international business and dispute settlement in the 21st century / Recht der
internationalen Wirtschaft und Streiterledigung im 21. Jahrhundert. Liber
Amicorum Karl-Heinz Boeckstiegel. p. 267-276. R. Birner *and others*, eds.
Köln, Carl Heymanns Verlag KG, 2001. XII, 824 p.

_____. UNCITRAL adopts Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration.
Arbitration international (London) 2:1:2-21, January 1986.

_____. The UNCITRAL arbitration law: a good model of a model law. *In*
Uniform law studies in memory of Malcolm Evans = Études de droit uniforme
à la mémoire de Malcolm Evans. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit
uniforme* (Roma) 3:2/3:483-499, 1998. (New series)

_____ *and* J. Sekolec. UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules under sniper fire prove to be
fire-proof: rebuttal to R. Coulson. *World arbitration & mediation report*
(Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.) 4:4:93-96, April 1993. See above under Coulson's
articles: A critique ... *and* The practical ... — See also below under Warren for
rebuttal II.

Herrmann, G. UNCITRAL Conciliation and Arbitration Rules. *Arbitration* (London)
55:2:85-91, 1989. 1988 Annual Conference Proceedings Part 2.

_____. The UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules: an aid also in contract adaptation
(and performance facilitation). *In* Adaptation and renegotiation of contracts in
international trade and finance. Norbert Horn, ed. Deventer, Kluwer, 1985. p.
217-234.

_____. The UNCITRAL Model Law: its background, salient features and
purposes. *Arbitration international* (London) 1:1:6-39, 81, April 1985.

_____. The UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration:
introduction and general provisions. *In* Essays on international commercial
arbitration. P. Sarcevic, ed. London, Graham & Trotman, 1989. p. 3-26.

_____. The UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration:
its salient features and prospects. *In* Proceedings of the 1st International
Commercial Arbitration Conference. Antaki, N. *and* A. Prujiner, eds.
Montreal, Wilson and Lafleur, 1986. p. 351-377. This paper is followed by
comments of J. Thieffry (p. 379-383, in French), L. Slade (p. 385-392, in
English), S.M. Boyd (p. 393-417, in English), M. Pomerleau (p. 419-432, in
French) and a summary of the discussion by J.-G. Castel (p. 433-441, in
French).

_____. UNCITRAL: Schieds- und Schlichtungsregeln. Köln, Bundesstelle für
Aussenhandelsinformation, 1995. 73 p. (Internationales und ausländisches
Wirtschafts- und Steuerrecht) (Publikationen für die Aussenwirtschaft
International). In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules
(1976) and UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules (1980). Annex reproduces German
version of: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) = UNCITRAL-
Schiedsordnung, p. 34-62 — UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules (1980) =
UNCITRAL-Schlichtungsordnung, p. 63-73.

- _____. UNCITRAL's work towards a model law on international commercial arbitration. *In* Report and other documents of the Regional Seminar on International Commercial Arbitration, New Delhi, 1984. New Delhi, Secretariat of AALCC, 1984. p. 75-104.
- _____. UNCITRAL's work towards a model law on international commercial arbitration. *Pace law review* (New York) 4:3:537-580, spring 1984.
- _____. Die UNCITRAL-Vergleichsordnung. *Zeitschrift für Zivilprozess* (Köln, Germany) 97:4:445-470, 1984. In German. Translation of title: The UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976).
- _____. UN-Kommission veröffentlicht Schiedsregeln für internationalen Handel. *Aussenhandelsdienst der Industrie- und Handelskammern und Wirtschaftsverbände* (Eschborn, Germany) 31:976-977, 6 January 1977. In German. Translation of title: UN Commission publishes arbitration rules for international trade.
- _____. 13 years experience with the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *In* Derecho mercantil contemporaneo. Piaggi, A. and L.A. Estoup, eds. La Ley, Buenos Aires, 2001. p. 67-80.
- Hilmer, S.E. Did arbitration fail India or did India fail arbitration. *International arbitration law review* (London) 10:2:33-37, 2007.
- _____. Hong Kong: expected legislative arbitration amendments. *International arbitration law review* (London) 10:5:N61-N63, 2007.
- Hoagland, A.C, Jr. Mexico enacts arbitration law based on UNCITRAL Model. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 3:360-361, 1994.
- Hobér, K. The new Draft Swedish Arbitration Act: commentary. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.) 5:8:180-181, 194-202, August 1994. Highlights title: Sweden is considering a new draft arbitration law, including important provisions on arbitrability, procedures, awards, and judicial review. Annex reproduces the text of the new Draft Swedish Arbitration Act, p. 194-202. As will be seen from the Draft there are very few major or essential differences between the Draft and the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), p. 180.
- Hoellering, M.F. Alternative dispute resolution and international trade. *New York University review of law and social change* (New York) 14:785-795, 1986.
- _____. International arbitration: a U.S. view. *Canadian business law journal = Revue canadienne du droit de commerce* (Aurora, Ont.) 13:1:86-92, July 1987.
- _____. International arbitration: interim relief in aid of arbitration. *Arbitration and the law* (New York) 123-134, 1984. This article is also reprinted under the title: Interim relief in aid of international commercial arbitration. *Wisconsin international law journal* (Madison, Wis.) 1-13, 1984.
- _____. International commercial arbitration: a peaceful method of dispute settlement. *Arbitration journal* (New York) 40:4:19-26, December 1985.
- _____. UNCITRAL model law: commercial arbitration. *New York law journal* (Middletown, N.Y.) 12 January 1984.
- _____. The UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 20:1:327-339, 1986.

- Hof, J.J. van. Commentary on the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules: the application by the Iran-United States Claims Tribunal. Deventer, Kluwer, 1991. xiv, 361 p. Includes also table of awards. At the head of title: T.M.C. Asser Instituut, The Hague.
- Hoffman, D. Service of process of the petition to confirm or vacate an arbitral award on private foreign parties in the Federal Courts. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 22:9:38-42, 2007.
- Hoffman, J.E., Jr. The Iranian asset negotiations. *Vanderbilt journal of transnational law* (Nashville, Tenn.) 17:1:47-57, 1984.
- Hoffmann, B. von. Grundsätzliches zur Anwendung der "lex mercatoria" durch internationale Schiedsgerichte. In Festschrift für Gerhard Kegel zum 75. Geburtstag, 26. Juni 1987. Musielak, H.-J. and K. Schurig, eds. Stuttgart, Kohlhammer, 1987. p. 215-233. In German. Translation of title: Basic information on the application of "lex mercatoria" by international arbitral courts.
- _____. Die Novellierung des deutschen Schiedsverfahrensrechts von 1986. *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 337-340, 1986. In German. Translation of title: Amendment of the German arbitration law of 1986.
- _____. UNCITRAL Rules für internationale Schiedsverfahren. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Frankfurt am Main) 22:1-7, 1976.
- Holmes, A.S. Pre-award attachment under the UN Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards. *Virginia journal of international law* (Charlottesville, Va.) 21:785-804, 1981.
- Holtzmann, H.M. Achievements of the fourth International Congress on arbitration: a report from Moscow. *Arbitration journal* (New York) 27:209-224, 1972.
- _____. Centripetal and centrifugal forces in modern arbitration. *Arbitration* (London) 65:4:302-307, November 1999.
- _____. Dispute resolution in Europe under the UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules. In The peaceful settlement of international disputes in Europe: future prospects / D. Bardonnet, ed. Workshop, The Hague, 6-8 September 1990. Dordrecht, Nijhoff, 1991. p. 293-303.
- _____ and J.E. Neuhaus. A guide to the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration: legislative history and commentary. Deventer, Kluwer, 1989. 1307 p. Annex contains *inter alia* UNCITRAL legal texts on international commercial arbitration (Model Law, p. 1240-1251; Arbitration Rules, p. 1272-1286) as well as concordances of the final text of the Model Law and earlier drafts, p. 1264-1271.
- Holtzmann, H.M. International commercial dispute settlement: developments of a decade. In Essays on international law. Thirtieth anniversary commemorative volume. New Delhi, Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee, 1987. p. 95-102.
- _____. Introduction to the UNCITRAL Notes on Organizing Arbitral Proceedings. *Tulane journal of international and comparative law* (New Orleans, La.) 5:407-409, spring 1997. Includes text of UNCITRAL Arbitral Proceedings Notes (1996), p. 411-443. The author headed the United States delegation during the preparation of the UNCITRAL Notes on Arbitral Proceedings (1996).—Fn.
- _____. Recent work on dispute resolution by the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law. In International Law Weekend '98. Co-sponsored by

International Law Association, American Society of International Law, Association of the Bar of the City of New York ... [*and others*]. An unpublished paper delivered at the "Panel on Recent Work of United Nations Commission on International Trade Law", 14 November 1998, New York.

_____. UNCITRAL and the seven Parliamentary Counsel: the three little committees. *Arbitration international* (London) 11:1:98-100, 1995.

_____ and D.F. Donovan. United States. *In* International handbook on commercial arbitration. Sanders, P. and A.J. van den Berg, eds. with the assistance of International Bureau of the Permanent Court of Arbitration, The Hague. The Hague, Kluwer, 1990-. Suppl. 28, 76 p; Annex I-V, January 1999. Annexes reproduce: I. United States Arbitration Act (Federal Arbitration Act) (9 U.S.C. Sect. 1 *et seq.*), 8 p — II. Excerpts from the Patent Act (35 U.S.C. Sects. 135(d), 294), 2 p — III. Excerpts from the Foreign Sovereign Immunities Act (28 U.S.C. Sects. 1605, 1607, 1610, 1611), 6 p — IV. Uniform Arbitration Act, 6 p — V. Arbitration Statutes of the United States, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico, 2 p.

Hong Kong amends Arbitration Act. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Yonkers, N.Y.) 8:2:37-38, February 1997.

Hong Kong. Law Reform Commission. Report on the adoption of the UNCITRAL Model Law of Arbitration. Hong Kong, The Law Reform Commission of Hong Kong, 1987. 121 p. (Topic 17). An excerpt of this report is reproduced in *International arbitration report* (Wayne, Pa.) 3:1:1-56, January 1988. (Section B)

Hong Kong. Supreme Court. [Court decision on UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law, 29 October 1991. China.] Fung Sang Trading Ltd v Kai Sun Sea Products & Food Co Ltd: Supreme Court judgement delivered 29 October 1991. *In* Doyles dispute resolution practice: Asia, Pacific in 1 volume. Doyle, D.A. and J.P. Doyle, eds. North Ryde, N.S.W., CCH International, The Information Professionals, 1990-. Tab 80-036, p. 80, 661-80,671. Loose-leaf release. Headnote on decision by editors, p. 80, 661-80, 662. See also What constitutes an "international" dispute: Hong Kong. *Doyles ADR update* (North Ryde, N.S.W.) 5:4-5, 28 February 1992. Comments on this court decision by M. Pyles; see below.

Hong Kong. Supreme Court. [Court decision on UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law, 1992] UNCITRAL Law allows broad interim protection, Hong Kong Court Rules. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.) 3:11:278, November 1992. From table of contents: The Hong Kong Supreme Court ruled that the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law grants courts broad powers of interim relief, including the authority to issue a Mareva Injunction. This is a short note; neither the text of the court decision, nor summary of it are included.

Hong Kong. Supreme Court. [Court decision on UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law, 29 October 1991. China.] Fung Sang Trading Ltd v. Kai Sun Sea Products & Food Co. Ltd: Hong Kong: Supreme Court of Hong Kong (High Court), J. Kaplan, 29 October 1991. *Arbitration and dispute resolution law journal* (London) 2:93-102, June 1992. Headnote of decision: Practice — UNCITRAL Model Law article 1 — whether domestic or international arbitration - place where a substantial part of the obligations of the commercial relationship is to be performed — dispute as to formation of contract — whether court should rule immediately — position if a domestic arbitration considered — relationship between proposed arbitrator and one of the parties. A summary of this decision was published earlier, *see* under Hong Kong.

- Hong Kong. Supreme Court. [Court decision on UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law, 24 September 1992. [s.n.]] Guangdong Agriculture Company Ltd v. Conagra International (Far East) Ltd: Supreme Court of Hong Kong (High Court), J. Barnett, 24 September 1992 / [case] reported by the editors [of journal] from transcripts of the judgments. *Arbitration and dispute resolution law journal* (London) 2:100-108, June 1993. Headnote of decision: International arbitration agreement — application for summary judgment and to stay arbitration — whether arbitration agreement sufficiently certain — whether a dispute — Article 8(1) of UNCITRAL Model Law considered — authorities on section 6A of the Arbitration Ordinance and section I of the Arbitration Act 1975 considered — whether a non-admission sufficient grounds for a stay.
- Hong Kong. Supreme Court. [Court decision on UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law, 6 July 1992. Singapore.] Pacific International Lines (Pte) Ltd and Another v. Tsinlien Metals and Minerals Co. Ltd: Hong Kong: High Court, J. Kaplan, 6 July 1992. *Arbitration and dispute resolution law journal* (London) 4:240-244, December 1992. Headnote of decision: Arbitration — Model Law — appointment of arbitrator under article 11(4) — whether an agreement in writing under article (7)2.
- Horey, M. Translation of the recent Japanese law on arbitration. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Huntington, N.Y.) 16:11:340-353, 2005. Contains footnoted cross-reference to the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).
- Horn, N. The arbitration agreement in light of case law of the UNCITRAL model law (arts. 7 and 8). *International arbitration law review* (London) 8:5:146-152, 2005.
- Hout, T.T. van den. Le règlement d'arbitrage de la CNUDCI. In Les conférences du CEDROMA. Les traités d'entraide judiciaire, d'extradition et d'arbitrage entre le Liban et les pays arabes. Bruxelles, Bruylant, 2004. Vol. I. p. 233-239.
- Houtte, H. van. Conduct of arbitral proceedings. In Essays on international commercial arbitration. P. Sarcevic, ed. London, Graham & Trotman, 1989. p. 113-128.
- _____. The law of international trade. 2. ed. London, Sweet and Maxwell, 2002. xlvi, 432 p. The UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) are discussed in ch. 11.
- _____. Ten reasons against a proposal for ex parte interim measures of protection in arbitration. *Arbitration international* (The Hague) 20:1:85-95, 2004.
- Howell, D. Interim measures of protection in international arbitration proceedings: towards a new paradigm? *Asian dispute review* (Hong Kong) 18-21 January 2006.
- _____. *and others*. International arbitration in Singapore: opting out of the UNCITRAL Model Law. *Journal of international arbitration* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands) 19:1:39-50, 2002.
- Hsu, Locknie. Orders for security for costs and international arbitrations in Singapore. *International arbitration law review* (London) 4:108-113, 2000.
- Hu, Li. Enforcement of foreign arbitral awards and court intervention in the People's Republic of China. *Arbitration international* (The Hague) 20:2:167-178, 2004.
- Huang, Yanming. Grasp the key to the case. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 17:8:39-62, 2002.

- Huber, P. Das Verhältnis von Schiedsgericht und staatlichen Gerichten bei der Entscheidung über die Zuständigkeit. *Zeitschrift für Schiedsverfahren* (München) 2:73-75, 2003. In German. Translation of title: The relation of arbitration and national courts on the question of competency.
- Huber, S.K. and E.W. Trachte-Huber. International ADR in the 1990's: the top ten developments. *Houston business & tax law journal* (Houston, Tex.) 1:184-223, 2001.
- Huleatt-James, M. and N. Gould. International commercial arbitration: a handbook. 2nd ed. London, Lloyd's of London Press, 1999. 145 p.
- Hungary and Kenya move towards adoption of the Model Law. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.) 5:11:259, November 1994. Title from highlights. Titles of short notes: Hungarian Parliament considering new arbitration law — Model Law urged at Kenyan Conference [on International Trade Law (12-15 September 1994, Nairobi)].
- Hungary finalizes adoption of UNCITRAL Law. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.) 6:2:31, February 1995. Highlights title: Hungary adopted a new arbitration law based on the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).
- Hunnicut, C.A. and others. Report to the Washington Foreign Law Society on the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *Ohio State journal on dispute resolution* (Columbus, Ohio) 3:2:303-360, 1988. Appendices with following legal texts: A. UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), p. 331-345 — B. United States Arbitration Act, p. 347-353 — C. 1958 New York Convention, p. 355-360.
- Hunter, H.D.C. Arbitration in British Columbia, Canada. *International construction law review* (London) 3:4:420-421, July 1986.
- Hunter, J.M.H. International commercial arbitration. *International business lawyer* (London) 11:5-8, November 1983.
- _____. International commercial arbitration (on 5th session of UNCITRAL Working Group on International Contract Practices). *International business lawyer* (London) 11:6:203-205, June 1983.
- _____. International commercial arbitration (on 15th session of UNCITRAL). *International business lawyer* (London) 10:315-316, 1982.
- _____. International commercial arbitrations: the UNCITRAL model law. *International business lawyer* (London) 12:189-192, April 1984.
- _____. Proposed model law on international commercial arbitration. *Arbitration* (London) 49:13:247-251 and 263, February 1984.
- _____. The UNCITRAL Model Law. *International business lawyer* (London) 13:399-402, October 1985.
- _____. UNCITRAL Model Law: which road should London take? *Arbitration* (London) 49:4:288-295, May 1984.
- Huntley, C. The scope of article 17: interim measures under the UNCITRAL model law. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 9:1:69-98, 2005.
- Hurlburt, W.H. New legislation for domestic arbitrations. *Canadian business law journal = Revue canadienne du droit de commerce* (Aurora, Ont.) 21:1:229-253, November 1992.

- Husslein-Stich, G. Das UNCITRAL-Modellgesetz über die Internationale Handelschiedsgerichtsbarkeit. Köln, Heymanns, 1990. xv, 253 p. (Internationales Wirtschaftsrecht; Bd. 8). In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). Bibliography, p. 203-219.
- Hwang, Michael *and* Amy Lai. Do egregious errors amount to a breach of public policy? *Arbitration* (London) 71:1:1-24, 2005.
- _____ *and* R.C. Muttath. The role of courts in the course of arbitral proceedings: Singapore and other Asian perspectives. *Arbitration* (London) 68:3:223-237, 2002.
- ICC as appointing authority. *ICC International Court of Arbitration bulletin* (Paris) 14:2:8-12, 2003. Contains in an appendix the Rules of Arbitration of the International Chamber of Commerce.
- Idid, S.A. Ad hoc arbitration versus institutional arbitration. *Law review* (Petaling Jaya, Malaysia) 245-262, 2006.
- _____. Arbitration: a viable alternative to judicial resolution? *Law review* (Petaling Jaya, Malaysia) 417-432, 2005.
- _____. Kuala Lumpur Regional Center for Arbitration: impact of the old and new arbitration act. *Asian international arbitration journal* (Singapore) 2:2:97-112, 2006.
- _____. Use of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules at arbitral institutions by arbitral institutions. *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 24:1:37-48, 2007.
- Idornigie, P.O. The default procedure in the appointment of arbitrators: is the decision of the court appealable? *Arbitration* (London) 68:4:397-403, 2002.
- _____. The 1988 Nigerian Arbitration and Conciliation Act: need for review? *International arbitration law review* (London) 6:2:49-57, 2003.
- _____. The principle of arbitrability in Nigeria revisited. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 21:3:279-288, 2004.
- _____. The relationship between arbitral and court proceedings in Nigeria. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 19:5:443-459, 2002.
- Ilesic, M. *and* D. Wedam-Lukic. Ob vzorcem zakonu o mednarodni trgovinski arbitrazi. *Privreda i pravo* (Zagreb) 24:11-12:634-650, 1985. In Slovenian. Translation of title: Sample laws on international commercial arbitration. English summary, p. 650.
- Imhoos, C. La Loi iranienne sur le droit commercial international: le point de vue d'un observateur étranger = Iranian International Commercial Arbitration Act: the view point from a foreign observer. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 4:508-519, 2000. In English and French on facing columns.
- India: Arbitration and Conciliation Act 1996. *Commonwealth law bulletin* (London) 24:1/2:1-8, January and April 1998. A reprint from *Digest of Central Acts* (New Dehli) 33:3:25-etc., 1996.
- Ingriselli, F.C. International dispute resolution and the People's Republic of China. *International business lawyer* (London) 12:376-380, October 1984.
- Inter-American Bar Association: Resolutions of the XXXV Conference. *University of Miami Inter-American law review* (Coral Gables, Fla.) 31:203-221, spring 2000. Resolution 16 endorses the promotion of adoption of the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration.

- International amendment of UMA offers choices. *Dispute resolution journal* (New York) 58:3:10, 2003.
- International arbitration: a guide for foreign corporations. *International commercial litigation* (London) 2-18, April 1998. 31 p. (Special supplement). Title taken from cover. Bermuda is the ideal venue for companies to hold arbitrations / J. Woloniecki, p. 2-4 — Canada: arbitration set to become the first choice for dispute resolution / Campbell, C.L. and J.A. Keefe, p. 5-7 — New Finnish code takes into account the Model Law / Wallgren, C. and P. Taivalkoski, p. 8-11 — Germany's new Act follows Model Law, but also takes up features of neighbours' laws / Schlabrendorff, F. von and A. Sessler, p. 12-15 — Commercial arbitration Indian-style / M. Prabhakaran, p. 16-18.
- International arbitration: selecting the proper forum. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 17:2:41-54, 2002.
- International Arbitration Congress (12th: 1994: Vienna). Planning efficient arbitration proceedings: the law applicable in international arbitration. A.J. van den Berg, *gen.ed.* with the cooperation of the T.M.C. Asser Instituut, Institute for Private and Public International Law, International Commercial Arbitration and European Law. The Hague, Kluwer, 1996. xi, 616 p. Contributions dealing with the work of UNCITRAL: Power of arbitrators to determine procedures under the UNCITRAL Model Law / G. Herrmann, p. 39-55 — UNCITRAL project for improving methods of planning arbitral proceedings / J. Sekolec, p. 100-111 — Questions concerning the desirability and text of the UNCITRAL project to improve planning of arbitral proceedings / H.M. Holtzmann, p. 173-196.
- International Arbitration Congress (13th: 1996 October 10-12: Seoul). International dispute resolution: towards an international arbitration culture. A.J. van den Berg, *gen. ed.* with the assistance of the International Bureau of the Permanent Court of Arbitration, The Hague. The Hague, Kluwer, 1998. ix, 270 p. (International Council for Commercial Arbitration congress series; no. 8). At head of title: International Council for Commercial Arbitration. Series title page: "International Arbitration Conference [*sic*], Seoul, 10-12 October 1996". Includes bibliographical references. Contributions dealing with the work of UNCITRAL: Is there a growing international arbitration culture? / W. Gray, p. 23-30 — UNCITRAL's basic contribution to the international arbitration culture / G. Herrmann, p. 49-52 — Is there an expanding culture in Nigeria that favours combining arbitration with conciliation or other dispute resolution proceedings? / T. Oyekunle, p. 125-131.
- International Bar Association. Sub-committee on the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Conciliation ('MLICC'). Singapore, IBA, 2007. [45] p. Includes committee report, questionnaire, and table of responses. Available online at http://www.ibanet.org/LPD/Dispute_Resolution_Section/Mediation/Projects.aspx
- International Commercial Arbitration Conference (1997 November 12: Prague). International commercial arbitration: advantages and risks. *Evropské a mezinárodní právo* (Utrecht/Prague) 7:1-2:3-92, 1998. In Czech and English. English title from caption, p. 3. Papers on UNCITRAL texts: Implementace právního modelu arbitrážního řízení UNCITRAL v Německu / K.P. Berger, p. 25-34 — Provisional measures: the respective powers of arbitration and the courts / Předběžné opatření: vlastní pravomoci arbitráže a soudů / M. Hunter, p. 55-59.

- International commercial arbitration: draft Notes on Organizing Arbitral Proceedings / United Nations Commission on International Trade Law. *World trade and arbitration materials* (Geneva) 8:5:187-210, September 1996. A photostat reproduction of UNCITRAL document A/CN.9/423 of 10 April 1996.
- International Law Association, Committee on International Commercial Arbitration. Final report on public policy as a bar to enforcement of international arbitral awards. *In* Report of the Seventieth Conference, New Delhi 2002. London, International Law Association, 2002. p. 352-379.
- International Law Association, London Conference 2000, Committee on international commercial arbitration: interim report on public policy as a bar to enforcement of international arbitral awards. *In* International Law Association, Report of the sixty-ninth conference, London. London, International Law Association, 2000. p. 340-387.
- International Seminar on Globalization and Harmonization of Commercial and Arbitration Laws, New Delhi, 31 March-1 April, 1995. Organized by the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee with the technical support provided by UNIDO, UNCITRAL, WIPO, World Bank and UNIDROIT and hosted by the Indian Council of Arbitration. *Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee quarterly bulletin* (New Delhi) 19:1/2:26-38, January and April 1995.
- International Trade Centre. Arbitration and alternative dispute resolution: how to settle international business disputes. With supplement on Indian arbitration law. New Delhi, Radha press, 2005. xix, 420 p.
- [Introduction]. *IAC Arbitration bulletin* (Almaty, Kazakhstan) p. 1-2, September 2003.
- Introduction to arbitration under the International Center for Letter of Credit Arbitration (ICLOCA). *Letter of credit update* (Arlington, Va.) 12:9:35-38, September 1996. The ICLOCA Rules of Arbitration (1996) are modelled upon the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) with necessary modifications.
- Ireland: Appointment of arbitrators by the courts under the Arbitration (International Commercial) Act 1998. Euro Petroleum Trading Limited v. Transpetroleum International Limited. *International arbitration law review* (London) 5:1:N-1-N-2, 2002.
- Ireland: The Arbitration (International Commercial) Act, 1998. *Model arbitration law quarterly reports* (Culoz, France) 4:1:149-164, December 2000.
- Ischia, H. and P.G. Mayr. Das neue österreichische Schiedsverfahrensrecht. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 52:12:881-889, 2006. In German. Translation of title: The new Austrian law of arbitral proceedings.
- Iwasaki, K. Key features of new Japanese arbitration law. *Asian international arbitration journal* (Singapore) 2:1:76-88, 2006.
- Jakoba, R. Le régime spécifique de l'arbitrage commercial international dans le droit malgache de l'arbitrage. *Revue du Centre d'Arbitrage et de Médiation de Madagascar [CAMM]* (Antananarivo) 1:5-8, avril 2002.
- Jacobs, M.S. Requirement of writing and of signature under the UNCITRAL Model Law and the New York Convention. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 21:11:46-56, 2006.
- Jacquet, J.-M. La loi-type de la CNUDCI du 24 juin 2002 sur la conciliation commerciale internationale. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 1:63-75, 2004.

- Jacquet, J.-M. *et* E. Jolivet, *dir.* Les mesures provisoires dans l'arbitrage commercial international : évolutions et innovations. Paris, LexisNexis, 2007. x, 144 p. See, in particular, ch. 3 dealing with UNCITRAL work in arbitration, p. 61-144.
- Jaenicke, Schanze *and* Hauser. A joint venture agreement for seabed mining. Studies in transnational law of natural resources. Published for the Institut für Ausländisches und Internationales Wirtschaftsrecht, Frankfurt am Main, V. 5. Deventer, Kluwer, 1981. Book review by O. Glossner. Quoted in *Recht der International Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 10:724, Oktober 1981.
- Jafarian, M. *and* M. Rezaeian. The new law on international commercial arbitration in Iran. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 15:3:31-41, 1998.
- Jalili, M. International arbitration in Iraq. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 4:3:109-130, 1987.
- Jambholkar, L. International commercial arbitration: recent developments in Indian law. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 19:6:601-608, 2002.
- Janevski, A. *and* T. Deskoski. The new law on international commercial arbitration of the Republic of Macedonia. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 14:89-105, 2007.
- Janićijević, D. Delocalization in international commercial arbitration. *Facta universitatis: law and politics* (Niš, Serbia) 3:1:63-71, 2005. Available online at <http://www.ceeol.com/asp/getdocument.aspx?logid=5&id=96f9c587-00e6-457c-86a7-44f4bcd11f58>
- Japan Commercial Arbitration Association accepting arbitration cases under UNCITRAL Rules. *International arbitration report* (Wayne, Pa.) 6:8:29-30, B1-B3, August 1991. Text of JCAA Rules (Administrative and Procedural Rules for Arbitration under the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1991)), p. B1-B3.
- Japan Commercial Arbitration Association Administrative and Procedural Rules for Arbitration under the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules: (effective 1 June, 1991). In *Doyle's dispute resolution practice: Asia, Pacific* in 1 volume. Doyle, D.A. *and* J.P. Doyle, *eds.* North Ryde, N.S.W., CCH International, The Information Professionals, 1990-. Tab 16-910, p. 16-921—16-932. Loose-leaf release reproducing the English version of the JCAA Administrative and Procedural Rules for Arbitration under the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1991).
- Japanese arbitration law. *Model law materials* (Culoz, France) 5:1:11-83, spring 2005. Annex contains the text of the Japanese arbitration law, 2003, in English and in Japanese, p. 14-78, and a table of concordance of the provisions of UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) and the Japanese arbitration law, 2003, p. 81-83.
- Jarvin, S. Beilegung internationaler Handelsstreitigkeiten. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 30:7:512-516, July 1984. In German. Translation of title: Settlement of international commercial conflicts.
- _____. La loi-type de la C.N.U.D.C.I. sur l'arbitrage commercial international. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 4:509-527, 1986. Text of UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) in French, p. 601-615.
- _____. Settling international business disputes: recent developments. *International financial law review* (London) p. 16-19, February 1984.
- _____. The sources and limits of the arbitrator's powers. In *Contemporary problems in international arbitration*. J.D.M. Lew, *ed.* London, School of

- International Arbitration, Centre for Commercial Law Studies, Queen Mary College, University of London, 1986. p. 50-72. This paper is also reproduced in *Arbitration international* (London) 2:2:140-163, April 1986.
- Jayagovind, A. International commercial arbitration under the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996. *Indian journal of international law* (New Delhi) 37:4:658-672, October-December 1997.
- Jenard, M.P. Le règlement d'arbitrage de la Commission des Nations Unies pour le droit commercial international. *Revue de droit international et de droit comparé* (Bruxelles) 54:201-225, 1977.
- Jenkins, J. and S. Stebbings. International construction arbitration law. Alphen aan den Rijn, The Netherlands, Kluwer, 2006. xx, 442 p.
- Jian, Zhou. Judicial intervention in international arbitration: a comparative study of the scope of the New York Convention in U.S. and Chinese courts. *Pacific rim law & policy journal* (Seattle, Wash.) 15:403-455, 2006.
- Jianqiang, Li. Development of mutual enforcement of arbitration awards in Mainland and Hong Kong: from the perspective of enforcement of Mainland award in HK Court. *International law review of Wuhan University* (Wuhan, China) 5:344-358, 2006. In Chinese with an abstract in English, p. 358. Title in Chinese from table of contents: 香港与内地相互执行仲裁裁决制度之发展-以内地仲裁裁决在香港法院的执行为视角.
- Jiménez Figueres, D. and A. Armer Rios. Notes on the new Chilean law on international arbitration. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 20:7:21-33, 2005.
- Jørgensen, J.C. and D. Terkildsen. The new Danish arbitration act. *International arbitration law review* (London) 8:6:203-210, 2005.
- Johari, H.C. Commentary on Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996: adopting the Model Arbitration Law prepared by United Nations Commission on International Trade Law and incorporating acts for implementing New York and Geneva conventions. Calcutta, Kamal Law House, 1997. 1264 p. The commentary discusses also CLOUT materials up to A/CN.9/SER.C/ABSTRACTS/10 of 16 August 1996. Includes appendices with source materials, and subject index. Pt. 1 of the Act is almost verbatim adoption of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), whereas pt. 2 incorporates the law regarding enforcement of foreign arbitral awards under the New York (1958) and the Geneva (1927) arbitration conventions.
- _____. Commentary on Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996; adopting the Model Arbitration Law prepared by the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law and incorporating acts for implementing New York and Geneva conventions. 2nd ed. Kolkata, Kamal Law House, 2002. 2 v. 1264 p.
- Jones, D. Comparative assessment of some of UNCITRAL rules, ICSID, LCIA, ICC, Stockholm Chamber Arbitration Rules. *Regional Centre for Arbitration Kuala Lumpur newsletter* (Kuala Lumpur) p. 24-47, December 2002.
- Jornada técnica sobre UNCITRAL y unificación del derecho mercantil internacional. Valencia, 23 de mayo de 1986. *Revista de la corte española de arbitraje* (Madrid) 3:330-331, 1986.
- Kachwaha, S. The arbitration law of India: a critical analysis. *Asian international arbitration journal* (Singapore) 1:2:105-126, 2005.

- Kadjo, P. The African Union and international commercial arbitration. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Huntington, N.Y.) 16:6:185-196, 2005.
- Källman, E. Internationale Handelsschiedsgerichtsbarkeit in Chile. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 6:4:137-145, 2006. In German. Translation of title: International commercial arbitration in Chile.
- Kahn, P. Les Conventions internationales de droit uniforme devant les tribunaux arbitraux. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 1:121-127, 2000.
- Kakolecki, A. and P. Nowaczyk. Poland's new arbitration legislation. *ICC international court of arbitration bulletin* (Paris) 16:2:41-46, 2005.
- Kallel, S. The Tunisian Draft Law on International Arbitration. *Arab law quarterly* (London) 7:3:175-196, 1992. The Draft Law embodies the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) with some changes.
- _____. The Tunisian law on international arbitration. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 4:3:233-253, 1993.
- _____. The Tunisian law on international arbitration: introductory note. *Arbitration materials* (Geneva) 5:3 & 4:369-390, September & December 1993. Annex reproduces translation of new Tunisian arbitration law (Law no. 93-42 of 26 April 1993), p. 376-390, which adopts the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).
- Kandyba, A.A. (Кандыба, А.А.) Обеспечительные меры и международный коммерческий арбитраж: практический аспект. *Московский журнал международного права* (Москва) 1:57:247-260, 2005. In Russian. Translation of title: Interim measures and international commercial arbitration: practical aspect.
- Kantor, M. International project finance and arbitration with public sector entities: when is arbitrability a fiction? *Fordham international law journal* (New York) 24:4:1122-1183, 2001.
- Kaplan, N. [Goff Lecture (6th: 1995: Hong Kong)] The Sixth Goff Lecture: Is the need for writing as expressed in the New York Convention and the Model Law out of step with commercial practice? *Arbitration* (London) 62:3:19-30, August 1996 (Suppl.). A reprint of *Asia Pacific law review* (Hong Kong) 5:1:1-23, 1996.— p. 1. Also published in *Arbitration international* (London) 12:1:27-45, 1996.
- _____. The good, the bad and the ugly. *Arbitration* (London) 70:3:183-192, 2004. Discussion of issues related to UNCITRAL arbitration texts with special regard to Asia.
- _____. Hong Kong and the UNCITRAL Model Law. *Arbitration* (London) 54:3:173-176 and 189, August 1988.
- _____. Hong Kong arbitration: a model for arbitration: Hong Kong four years experience in arbitration under the Model Law .. *Asia law* (Hong Kong) 1:23-27, January/February 1995.
- _____. The Hong Kong Arbitration Ordinance and the UNCITRAL Model Law. *Arbitration* (London) 57:2:110-116, May 1991.
- _____. The Model Law in Hong Kong: two years on. *Arbitration international* (London) 8:3:223-236, 1992.
- _____, J. Spruce and M.J. Moser. Hong Kong and China arbitration: cases and materials. Hong Kong, Butterworths, 1994. lxx, 843 p. Includes bibliography,

- tables (of cases, of rules and conventions, of legislation), 37 appendices, and subject index. Some appendices reproduce UNCITRAL legal texts/documents in the field.
- _____ and T. Bunch. Hong Kong. *In* International handbook on commercial arbitration. A.J. van den Berg, *gen. ed.* with the cooperation of the T.M.C. Asser Instituut, Institute for International and European Law, The Hague. Deventer, Kluwer, 1990-. (Suppl. 15,45 p., August 1993)
- _____ and A. Evans. Introduction to the millennium journal. *Arbitration* (London) 65:4:241-243, November 1999.
- Karabelnikov, B. The Supreme *Arbitrazh* Court of the Russian Federation does not trust international arbitration. *Arbitration* (London) 72:2:130-140, 2006.
- Karakaš, E. International character of disputes as a requirement to the validity of arbitral agreements and awards. *International arbitration law review* (London) 9:2:42-52, 2006.
- _____. Origin of arbitral awards and its impact on applicable enforcement regime. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 11:15-50, 2004.
- Karamanian, S.L. The road to the tribunal and beyond: international commercial arbitration and United States courts. *George Washington international law review* (Washington, D.C.) 34:1:17-100, 2002.
- Karmali, A.E. International commercial arbitration. Bombay, Tripathi, 1974. 408 p.
- Karrer, P.A. Freedom of an arbitral tribunal to conduct proceedings. *ICC International Court of Arbitration bulletin* (Paris) 10:1:14-26, spring 1999.
- Katona, P. Problems of arbitration in international trade. *Actajuridica* (Budapest) 23:1/2:57-78, 1981.
- Katz, L.V. Arbitration as a bridge to global markets in transitional economies: the Republic of Cuba. *Willamette journal of international law & dispute resolution* (Salem, Or.) 13:109-148, 2005.
- Kaufmann-Kohler, G. Globalization of arbitral procedure. *Vanderbilt journal of transnational law* (Nashville, Tenn.) 36:1313-1333, 2003.
- Kautz, T. International arbitration: Germany becomes a serious player. *International commercial litigation* (London) 28:28-31, March 1998. Title from table of contents: Germany has big plans for its new arbitration act. The new Act (in force 1 January 1998) maintains substantial uniformity with the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).—p. 31.
- _____. The non-judicial settlement of financial disputes in Russia. *In* Non-judicial dispute settlement in international financial transactions, Studies in transnational economic law. Horn, N. and J.J. Norton, *eds.* The Hague, Kluwer, 2000. vol. 13. p. 135-166
- Kavass, I.I. and A. Liivak, *comp.* UNCITRAL Model Law of (*sic*) International Commercial Arbitration: a documentary history. Buffalo, N.Y., Hein, 1985. Loose-leaf.
- Kawatra, G.K. and S.L. Khurana. Indian Arbitration Law: existing and proposed. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 12:3:5-38, September 1995.
- Kawharu, Amokura. The public policy ground for setting aside and refusing enforcement of arbitral awards. Comments on the New Zealand approach. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Netherlands) 24:5:491-513, 2007.

- KCAB's [Korean Commercial Arbitration Board] Administrative Rules for Arbitration under UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules. *In* Arbitration practice in Korea '99. Seoul, Korean Commercial Arbitration Board, 1999. p. 36-39.
- Kee, Christopher. International arbitration and security for costs: a brief report on two developments. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 17:2:273-280, 2006.
- _____. Set-off in international arbitration: what can the Asian region learn? *Asian international arbitration journal* (Singapore) 1:2:141-160, 2005.
- Keglevic, A. Arbitration in Central Europe: does regionality exist? *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 9:79-103, 2002.
- Kennedy, K.C. The Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration: it's time for Michigan to adopt it. *Michigan Bar journal* (Lansing, Mich.) 72:192-195, 1993.
- Kennedy-Grant, T. Of cabbages and kings: the UNCITRAL model arbitration law and other things. *International construction law review* (Essex, U.K.) 20:2:219-239, 2003.
- Kerameus, K.D. Modern perspectives of international jurisdiction. *In* Foundations and perspectives of international trade law. Fletcher, I., L. Mistelis and M. Cremona, eds. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 2001. p. 237-257.
- _____. The new Greek law on international commercial arbitration. *Revue hellénique de droit international* (Athènes) 52:2:583-585, 1999.
- Kerr, M. Arbitration and the courts: the UNCITRAL model law (The Alexander lecture). *Arbitration* (London) 50:1:3-16, August 1984. (Slightly revised version published in *International and comparative law quarterly* (London) 34:1:1-24, January 1985.). Text of draft model law, p. 19-24.
- _____. Concord and conflict in international arbitration. Section XII, Steps towards improvement. Section XIII, The future. *Arbitration international* (London) 13:2:141-143, 1997. Discusses the UNCITRAL-IBA project on monitoring the implementation of the New York Convention (1958) and suggests that UNCITRAL could prepare a publication that might be entitled: Guidelines on the Implementation, Interpretation and Application of the New York Convention.
- Keutgen, G. Le président du tribunal arbitral : éléments de droit comparé. *Revue de droit international et de droit comparé* (Bruxelles) 83:4:309-322, 2006.
- Khalilian, S.K. A survey of the Iranian legislation on international commercial arbitration. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 16:10:46-54, 2001.
- Kheng, Oon Chee. Starting the arbitration hearing or proceedings. Chapter II. *In* The essentials in arbitration: experienced arbitrators sharing their knowledge, philosophy and skills. Kuala Lumpur, Kuala Lumpur Regional Centre for Arbitration, 2005. p. 39-51.
- Khin, E.E. Judicial supervision on commercial arbitration under the UNCITRAL Model Law and arbitration laws of the United Kingdom, the United States and Singapore. *Gendai Shakai Bunka Kenkyu* (Niigata, Japan) 40:235-261, 2007. In English. Journal title in English: The journal of the study of modern society and culture.

- Khvalei, V. and J. Benedictsson. Recognition and enforcement of foreign arbitral awards in the Russian Federation. *Stockholm international arbitration review* (Stockholm) 1:23-48, 2005.
- Kierstead, S. Referral to Arbitration under article 8 of the UNCITRAL Model Law: the Canadian approach. *Canadian business law journal = Revue canadienne du droit de commerce* (Aurora, Ont.) 31:1:98-117, November 1998.
- Kikuchi, Y. Comments of the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee on the UNCITRAL Draft Model Arbitration Law. *Kokusai shoji homu* (Tokyo) 13:4:239-242, 1985. In Japanese.
- Kim, Hong-Kyu. Characteristics of the amended German Arbitration Act. *Arbitration journal: Korean Commercial Arbitration Board* (Seoul) 291:51-60, 1999. In Korean. Translation of title taken from English table of contents.
- Kim, Jisu. UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, its Procedures and Practices. Seoul, Institute of Commercial Arbitration of the Republic of Korea, 1981. In Korean.
- Kim, Kwang-Rok. How do you settle business disputes with Koreans? The advent of a new amendment to the Korean Arbitration Act. *Transnational lawyer* (Sacramento, Calif.) 15:227-240, 2002. Discusses Korean enactment of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).
- Kim, Sang-Ho. The arbitral administration under the UNCITRAL rules and application of national law. *Arbitration journal: Korean Commercial Arbitration Board* (Seoul) 294:46-57, winter 1999. In Korean with short abstract in English. Translation of title taken from English table of contents.
- Kiszczyk, L. Ukrainisches Gesetz über internationale Handelsarbitrage. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 41:8:641-650, August 1995. In German. Translation of title: Ukrainian law on international commercial arbitration. Annex includes translation of Ukraine Arbitration Act of 24 February 1994 from Ukrainian into German.
- Kleinheisterkamp, J. International commercial arbitration in Latin America. Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., Oceana publications, 2005. xxx, 691 p.
- Knahr, C. and A. Reinisch. Transparency versus confidentiality in international investment arbitration: the Biwater Gauff Compromise. *Law and practice of international courts and tribunals* (Leiden, The Netherlands) 6:97-118, 2007.
- Knieper, R. The not-so-silky road to commercial arbitration in post-Soviet countries. Global reflections on international law, commerce and dispute resolution. In *Liber amicorum in honour of Robert Briner*. Aksen, G. and others, eds. Paris, ICC Publishing, 2005. p. 463-475
- Knoepfler, F. and P. Schweizer. Making of awards and termination of proceedings. In *Essays on international commercial arbitration*. P. Sarcevic, ed. London, Graham & Trotman, 1989. p. 160-176.
- Knof, M. Tatsachenfeststellung in Streitigkeiten des internationalen Wirtschaftsverkehrs: eine vergleichende Studie der Schiedspraxis der ICC- und UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rechtssprechung des Iran-United States Claims Tribunal. Köln, Heymanns, 1995. ix, 130 p. (Internationales Wirtschaftsrecht; Bd. 13). In German. Translation of title: Appraisal of facts in international trade conflicts: a comparative study of arbitration practice of ICC and UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules with special attention to case law of the Iran-US Claims Tribunal. Thesis (doctoral) - University of Köln (Germany), 1994. Includes bibliography, table of cases and subject index.

- Koch, C. and E. Schaefer. Can it be sinful for an arbitrator actively to promote settlement? *Arbitration and dispute resolution law journal* (London) 3:153-184, September 1999.
- Koch, C. The new Irish Arbitration Act of 1998. *Bulletin ASA* (Bâle, Switzerland) 17:1:51-57, 1999.
- _____. Standards and procedures for disqualifying arbitrators. *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 20:4:325-353, 2003.
- Köhne, H.C. and S.D. Langner. Geltendmachung von Gegenforderungen im internationalen Schiedsverfahren. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 49:5:361-370, 2003. In German. Translation of title: Assertion of counterclaims in international arbitration.
- Koh, Bum-Tun. Interpretation of international commercial arbitration. Seoul, Korean Commercial Arbitration Board, 1985. 206 p. In Korean. Contains also annex with UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law in English p. 175-189.
- Kojovic, T. Court enforcement of arbitral decisions on provisional relief: how final is provisional? *Journal of international arbitration* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands) 18:5:511-532, 2001.
- Kokkini-Iatridou, D. and P.J.I.M. de Waart. Economic disputes between states and private parties: some legal thoughts on the institutionalization of their settlement. *Netherlands international law review* (Leyden, The Netherlands) 33:3:289-333, 1986.
- Kolkey, D.M. It's time to adopt the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *Transnational law & contemporary problems* (Iowa City, Iowa) 8:1:3-17, spring 1998.
- _____. Reflections on the United States statutory framework for international commercial arbitrations: its scope, its shortcomings, and the advantages of United States adoption of the UNCITRAL [Arbitration] Model Law. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 1:4:491-534, 1990. See below under D.W. Rivkin.
- Koller, C. and N. Tunkel. An outline of the new Austrian arbitration act based on the UNCITRAL Model Law. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 10:1:27-44, 2006.
- Kolrud, H.J. and others. Voldgiftsloven. Kommentarutgave. Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 2007. 352 p. In Norwegian. Translation of title: The law on arbitration. Commentary edition.
- Komarov, A.S., S.N. Lebedev and V.A. Musin. (Комаров, А.С., С.Н. Лебедев и В.А. Мусин). Международный коммерческий арбитраж. Комментарий законодательства: постатейный научно-практический комментарий к Закону РФ "О международном коммерческом арбитраже". Вып. 2. Санкт-Петербург, Журнал «Третейский суд», 2007. 416 с. In Russian. Translation of title: International commercial arbitration. Commentary to the legislation: article-by-article commentary to the Law of the Russian Federation "On the international commercial arbitration".
- Komarov, A.S. (Комаров, А.С.) Международный коммерческий арбитраж: современные проблемы и решения. Москва, Статут, 2007. 523 с. In Russian. Translation of title: International commercial arbitration: modern problems and solutions.
- _____. Международная унификация правового регулирования коммерческого арбитража: новая редакция Типового закона ЮНСИТРАЛ.

Международный коммерческий арбитраж (Москва) 2:7-33, апрель-июнь 2007. In Russian, with abstract in English. Translation of title: International unification of regulatory regime for commercial arbitration: new edition of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law.

_____. Некоторые актуальные вопросы международного коммерческого арбитража в Российской Федерации. *Международный коммерческий арбитраж* (Москва) Специальный выпуск 7-25, 2006. In Russian. Translation of title: Some topical issues of international commercial arbitration in the Russian Federation.

_____. Применение материально-правовых норм при разрешении споров международным коммерческим арбитражем. *In Russland im Kontext der internationalen Entwicklung: internationales Privatrecht, Kulturgüterschutz, geistiges Eigentum, Rechtsvereinheitlichung = Russia in the international context: private international law, cultural heritage, intellectual property, harmonization of laws = Россия в контексте международного развития: международное частное право, защита культурных ценностей, интеллектуальная собственность, унификация права.* Festschrift für Mark Moiseevic Boguslavskij. Trunk, A., R. Knieper and A.G. Svetlanov, eds. Berlin, Berliner Wissenschafts-Verlag, 2004. с. 313-324. In Russian, with summary in English. Translation of title: Application of substantive law in resolving disputes by means of international commercial arbitration.

_____. Восполнение пробелов Венской конвенции при разрешении споров: доклад на конференции в Торгово-промышленной палате Российской Федерации 8 декабря 2005 г. *Международный коммерческий арбитраж* (Москва) 3:7-14, июль-сентябрь 2006. In Russian, with abstract in English. Translation of title: Filling the gaps in the CISG in the course of resolution of disputes.

Kondo, Masaaki *and others*. Arbitration law of Japan. Tokyo, Shojihomu, 2004. vii, 375 p.

Korabelnikov, B. and A. Makovsky. (Корабельников Б. и А. Маковский) Арбитрабельность споров: российский подход. *In Russland im Kontext der internationalen Entwicklung: internationales Privatrecht, Kulturgüterschutz, geistiges Eigentum, Rechtsvereinheitlichung = Russia in the international context: private international law, cultural heritage, intellectual property, harmonization of laws = Россия в контексте международного развития: международное частное право, защита культурных ценностей, интеллектуальная собственность, унификация права.* Festschrift für Mark Moiseevic Boguslavskij. Trunk, A., R. Knieper and A.G. Svetlanov, eds. Berlin, Berliner Wissenschafts-Verlag, 2004. с. 271-301. In Russian, with summary in English. Translation of title: Arbitrability of disputes: the Russian approach.

Kornblum, U. Zur Übernahme des UNCITRAL-Modellgesetzes über die internationale Handelsschiedsgerichtsbarkeit in das deutsche Schiedsverfahrensrecht. *Jahrbuch für die Praxis der Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit* (Heidelberg, Germany) 1:34-46, 1987. In German. Translation of title: On the adoption of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) in the German arbitration law.

Kornmeier, U. and O. Sandrock. Internationale Schiedsgerichtsvereinbarungen. *Handbuch der internationalen Vertragsgestaltung* (Heidelberg, Germany) Abschnitt F, 11:885-990, 1980. (Anhang C, Internationale Schiedsgerichtsvereinbarungen, 1049-1138). In German. Translation of title: International arbitration conventions.

- Kos-Rabcewicz-Zubkowski, L. L'adaptation de la loi-type de la CNUDCI dans les provinces de Common Law au Canada. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 1:37-42, janvier-mars 1989.
- _____. A review of the recent Canadian adoption of the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *University of Miami Inter-American law review* (Coral Gables, Fla.) 19:3:731-740, spring 1988.
- _____. International commercial arbitration laws in Canada: adaptation of UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 5:3:43-69, 1988.
- _____. National Report: Canada. In *International Handbook on Commercial Arbitration*. Deventer, Kluwer, December 1987. Supplement 8. This report is followed by eight annexes containing new statutes on arbitration.
- Kostin, A.A. (Костин, А.А.) Типовой Закон ЮНСИТРАЛ и Российский Закон о международном коммерческом арбитраже: сравнительно-правовой анализ. В Актуальные вопросы международного коммерческого арбитража: к 70-летию Международного коммерческого арбитражного суда при Торгово-промышленной палате Российской Федерации. А.С. Комаров, *отв. ред.* Москва, Спарк, 2002. с. 88-92. In Russian. Translation of title: The UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law and Law of the Russian Federation on International Commercial Arbitration: analysis from the point of view of equity and law. Also available online at <http://www.tpprf-mkac.ru/files/docs/kostin.doc>.
- Kotiranta, K. and T. Ylikantola. Kansainvälisen välimiesmenettelyn salassapitovelvollisuudesta. *Defensor legis* (Helsinki) 86:2:303-330, 2004. In Finnish. Title in English: On the duty of confidentiality in international arbitration.
- Koussoulis, S. Actual problems of international arbitration: the Greek law in comparison with the UNCITRAL Model Law. *Revue hellénique de droit international* (Athènes) 49:2:479-499, 1996.
- _____. Greek arbitration law: introduction. *Model law materials* (Culoz, France) 5:1:85-86, 2005. Annex contains the text of the Greek arbitration law, 1999, in English and in Greek, p. 88-131.
- Kramer, K.M. UNCITRAL session in Vienna considering rules for evidence: International Bar Association [Supplementary] Rules [of Evidence] seek to provide balance between legal systems but certainty not achieved. *ITA news and notes* (Richardson, Tex.) 8:3:1,4, July 1993. The author refers to the UNCITRAL twenty-sixth plenary session, Vienna, July 5-23, 1993.
- Krasselt-Priemer, T. Neuregelung des spanischen Schiedsverfahrensrechts. *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 25:2:164-169, 2005. In German. Translation of title: Revision of the Spanish arbitration law.
- Krause, H.G. and F. Bozenhardt. UN-Ausschuss: UNCITRAL-Regeln. In *Internationale Handelsschiedsgerichtsbarkeit: ein Handbuch für die Praxis mit Beispielen zur Vertragsgestaltung*. Stuttgart, Pöschel, 1990. p. 100-120. Text of UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) in German and English on facing columns, p. 102-120.
- Kreindler, R.H. Aspects of illegality in the formation and performance of contracts. *International arbitration law review* (London) 6:1:1-24, 2003.
- _____. The influence of the ICC Rules, UNCITRAL Rules and UNCITRAL Model Law in addressing procedural pitfalls at the commencement stage of an

- international arbitration (Part I) = L'influence des règles de la CCI, de la CNUDCI, et de la loi-type de la CNUDCI pour aborder les écueils procéduraux de l'étape initiale d'un arbitrage international (Part I). *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 1:117-121, 1997. In English and French on facing columns.
- _____, J.K. Schäfer and R. Wolff. Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit. Kompendium für die Praxis. Frankfurt am Main, Verlag Recht und Wirtschaft GmbH, 2006. XLII, 457 p. In German. Translation of title: Arbitration. Compendium for the practice.
- Krishan, R. An overview of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act 1996. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 21:3:263-278, 2004. Discussion of Indian domestic legislation and related case law relative to UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).
- _____. Appointment of an arbitrator in arbitration proceedings under the Indian arbitration and conciliation act 1996. *International arbitration law review* (London) 3:90-93, 2001.
- Kröll, S. and J. Wenzel. Art. VII New York Convention and the need to produce an arbitration agreement: recent development in German law. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 19:4:27-33, 2004.
- _____ and M. Hoßdorf. Determining of the place of arbitration. *International arbitration law review* (London) 4:N-25, 2001. Decision of the Higher Regional Court of Düsseldorf: 6 Sch.2/99, March 23, 2000.
- Kröll, S. "First experiences" with the New Austrian Arbitration Law. *Arbitration international* (London) 23:4:553-571, 2007.
- Kröll, S. Die Präklusion von Versagungsgründen bei der Vollstreckbarerklärung ausländischer Schiedssprüche. *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 27:5:430-437, 2007. In German. Translation of title: The preclusion of grounds for refusal by the declaration of enforceability of foreign arbitral awards.
- _____. Recourse against negative decisions on jurisdiction. *Arbitration international* (The Hague) 20:1:55-72, 2004.
- _____ and R. Hennecke. Setting aside an award. *International arbitration law review* (London) 4:N-26-N-27, 2001. Decision of the Higher Regional Court of Bremen: 2 Sch.4/99, September 30, 1999.
- Kröll, S. Setting aside proceedings in model law jurisdictions: selected procedural and substantive questions from the case law. *International arbitration law review* (London) 8:5:170-178, 2005.
- _____ and P. Kraft. Ten years of UNCITRAL Model Law in Germany. *World arbitration & mediation review* (Huntington, N.Y.) 1:3:439-484, 2007.
- _____ and M.-O. Heidkamp. 20 years UNCITRAL Model Law: selected problems of the arbitration agreement in light of the jurisprudence. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 21:10:33-49, 2006.
- Kronke, H. Internationale Schiedsverfahren nach der Reform. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 44:4:257-265, April 1998. In German. Translation of title: International arbitration after the reform.
- Kucherepa, P. Reviewing trends and proposals to recognize oral agreements to arbitrate in international arbitration law. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 16:3-4:409-427, 2005.
- Kuckenburg, J. Developments in arbitration in Germany in 1998. *Arbitration and ADR* (London) 4:1:19-21, May 1999.

- Kurkela, M.S. and P. Uoti. *Arbitration in Finland*. Helsinki, Finnish Lawyers' Publishing, 1994. ix, 272 p. Commentary on the articles of the new Finnish Arbitration Act (1993), p. 1-115 — International cases in their original language, with comments thereon in English, p. 116-265. Includes bibliography and subject index. The new Finnish Arbitration Act (1993) is based on the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) (foreword, p. 5).
- Kurkela, M.S. Due process in international commercial arbitration. Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., Oceana publications, 2005. xx, 485 p. See, in particular, pp. 7-34, on due process in the New York Convention (1958).
- Kurki-Suonio, R. L'influence sur la nouvelle loi finlandaise de la loi-type CNUDCI. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 3:499-504, juillet-septembre 1994.
- Kutty, F. The Shari'a Factor in international commercial arbitration. *Loyola of Los Angeles international & comparative law review* (Los Angeles, Calif.) 28:565-624, 2006.
- Kwan, J. and E. Teale. Arbitration in the United Arab Emirates: the traps, the tricks and the tips for the unwary. *International arbitration law review* (London) 9:4:95-99, 2006.
- Kwatra, G.K. *The new arbitration and conciliation law of India: a comparative study of old and new law*. Revised edition, October 1996. New Delhi, Indian Council of Arbitration, 1996, 1998 printing. 238 p.
- Kwok, W.C. The meaning of "commercial" and "international" in the UNCITRAL Model Law: the status in Ontario. *Arbitration and dispute resolution law journal* (London) 3:224-240, September 1998.
- Lalive, P. Codification et arbitrage international. *Le droit des relations économiques internationales*. Etudes offertes à Berthold Goldman. Paris, Librairies Techniques, 1982. p. 151-165.
- _____. De la fureur réglementaire. *Bulletin ASA* (Bâle, Switzerland) 12:2:213-219, 1994. This article refers to the UNCITRAL document A/CN.9/396 and Add. 1 on Draft Guidelines for Preparatory Conferences in Arbitral Proceedings (1994).
- Lalonde, M. New environment for commercial arbitration in Canada. *JCA journal* (Tokyo) 34:9:2-9, September 1987. In Japanese.
- Lamèthe, D. Les langues de l'arbitrage international: liberté raisonnée de choix ou contraintes réglementées? *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 134:4:1175-1193, 2007.
- Lando, O. The law applicable to the merits of the dispute. *Arbitration international* (London) 2:2:104-115, April 1986. Also published in *Essays on international commercial arbitration*. P. Sarcevic, ed. London, Graham & Trotman, 1989. p. 129-159.
- Law 2735/1999 "International Commercial Arbitration" = Loi 2735/1999 Arbitrage commercial international. *Revue hellénique de droit international* (Athènes) 52:2:586-621, 1999. Text of the new Greek law on international commercial arbitration in English and French.
- Lazić, V. Arbitration law reform in the Netherlands: formal and substantive validity of an arbitration agreement. *Electronic journal of comparative law* 11:1:1-17, 2007. Electronic resource, available at <http://www.ejcl.org/111/art111-16.pdf>

- _____. The role of courts and arbitral institutions under the Croatian Arbitration Act: does the act present a 'friendly' legal framework for arbitration? *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 14:21-40, 2007.
- Lebedev, S.N. Arbitration provisions in treaties concerning particular spheres of international business and other private law relations. In *New trends in the development of international commercial arbitration and the role of arbitral and other institutions*. P. Sanders, ed. Deventer, Kluwer, 1983. (ICCA Congress Series No. 1: VIIth International Arbitration Congress, Hamburg, June 7-11, 1982.)
- _____. Developing effective international commercial arbitration: a keynote address to the New Delhi Congress. *Arbitration Journal* (New York) 30:1:59-73, 1975.
- _____. (Лебедев, С.Н.) Международное сотрудничество в области коммерческого арбитража. Москва, Изд. Торг. пром. палаты СССР, 1979. 216 с. In Russian, table of contents in English. Translation of title: International cooperation in the field of commercial arbitration. The book deals, *inter alia*, with the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976), the Russian text whereof being reproduced in full.
- _____. The 1977 optional clause for Soviet-American contracts. *American journal of comparative law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 27:469-478, 1979.
- _____. Russia. New laws on international arbitration. *Rivista dell'arbitrato* (Milano) 3:4:589-595, 1993. Includes summary in Italian, p. 594-595.
- Lecuyer-Thieffry, C. and P. Thieffry. L'évolution du cadre législatif de l'arbitrage commercial international dans les années 1980. *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 118:4:947-974, octobre-novembre-décembre 1991.
- Lee, Jae-Woo. Recent trends of international arbitration. *Arbitration journal: Korean Commercial Arbitration Board* (Seoul) 305:59-69, 2002. In Korean. Includes a discussion of the current work programme of UNCITRAL Working Group on Arbitration.
- Lee, Soon-Woo. Reports on the 5th IFCAI [International Federation of Commercial Arbitration Institutions] General Assembly and the 32nd UNCITRAL General Assembly. *Arbitration journal: Korean Commercial Arbitration Board* (Seoul). Pt. 1 in 293:4-17, 1999; Pt. 2 in 294:96-113, 2000. In Korean. Translation of title taken from English table of contents.
- Lee Suet Lin, Joyce. Much ado about errors: the Singapore perspective. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 15:1:95-112, March 1998.
- The legal framework of Turkish arbitration law before the recent developments. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 16:3:33-64, March 2001.
- Lehmann, M. Official presentation of the draft Digest on the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *SchiedsVZ* (München) 3:3:150-152, 2005.
- Lett, G. The new Danish act on arbitration. *Gazette du palais* (Paris) 127:112-114: 25-26. *Les cahiers de l'arbitrage* no. 2007/1.
- Lew, J.D.M. Arbitration agreements: form and character. In *Essays on international commercial arbitration*. P. Sarcevic, ed. London, Graham & Trotman, 1989. p. 51-63.

- _____, L.A. Mistelis and S.M. Kröll. Comparative international commercial arbitration. The Hague, Kluwer, 2003. 953 p.
- Lew, J.D.M., ed. Contemporary problems in international arbitration. London, School of International Arbitration, Centre for Commercial Law Studies, Queen Mary College, University of London, 1986. 380 p. See individual papers dealing mainly with UNCITRAL's work under Herrmann and Jarvin.
- Lew, J.D.M. The unification of the law on international commercial arbitration. *Business law review* (Morgantown, Va.) 5:6:145-147, June 1984.
- Ley Modelo de la CNUDMI sobre Arbitraje Comercial Internacional. *Revista del Banco de la República* (Bogotá) 61:724:35-43, febrero de 1988. Reproduces the Spanish version of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).
- Lezheiko, K. Comparative analysis of the new Estonian arbitration law provisions on the choice of law applicable to the international commercial arbitration dispute. *Stockholm international arbitration review* (Stockholm) 2:15-36, 2005.
- Liebeskind, J.C. State-investor dispute settlement clauses in Swiss bilateral investment treaties. *ASA bulletin* (The Hague) 20:1:27-58, 2002. Includes a discussion of the use of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) in bilateral investment treaties.
- Liebscher, C. Austria adopts the UNCITRAL Model Law. *Arbitration international* (London) 23:4:523-551, 2007.
- _____. Der Entwurf des neuen österreichischen Schiedsrechts. *Zeitschrift für Schiedsverfahren* (München) 2:59-68, 2003. In German. Translation of title: Draft new Austrian arbitration law.
- _____. Interpretation of the written form requirement art. 7(2) UNCITRAL Model Law. *International arbitration law review* (London) 8:5:164-169, 2005.
- _____ and F. Haugeneder. Looking at the new Austrian arbitration law through the spectacles of the English Arbitration Act 1996. *International arbitration law review* (London) 9:4:109-118, 2006.
- _____ and D. Ungar. The new Austrian arbitration law and the federal arbitration law in the United States: a comparison. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 21:5:34-46, 2006.
- Liebscher, C. Reform of Austrian Arbitration Law. *Journal of international arbitration* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands) 18:2:211-222, 2001.
- Lim, Corinna Cecilia. Singapore arbitration: remodelling the Model Law. *Asia law* (Hong Kong) 1:28-31, January/February 1995.
- Lim, P.G. International arbitrations under the rules of the Kuala Lumpur Regional Centre for Arbitration: section 34 of the Malaysian Arbitration Act 1952. *Arbitration and dispute resolution law journal* (London) 4:318-326, December 1998.
- Lima Pinheiro, L. de. Apontamento sobre a impugnação da decisão arbitral. *Revista da ordem dos advogados* (Lisboa) 67:3, December 2007. in Portuguese. Translation of title: Pointing on the challenge of arbitral award. Available online _____ at http://www.oa.pt/Conteudos/Artigos/detalhe_artigo.aspx?idc=31559&idsc=65580&ida=65536
- Lionnet, K. Handbuch der internationalen und nationalen Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit. Stuttgart, Richard Boorberg Verlag, 1996. 392 p. In German. Translation of

- title: Handbook of international and national arbitration. Includes bibliography and subject index. Also annexes with texts of: 1958 N.Y. Convention, p.332-345 – UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), p. 346-385. Both texts in English and German on facing columns.
- _____ and A. Lionnet. Handbuch der internationalen und nationalen Schiedsgerichtbarkeit. 3 ed. Stuttgart, Richard Boorberg Verlag, 2005. 895p. In German. Translation of title: Handbook of international and national arbitration.
- Lionnet, K. Should the procedural law applicable to international arbitration be denationalised or unified?: the answer of the UNCITRAL Model Law. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 8:3:5-16, 1991.
- _____. The UNCITRAL Model Law: a German perspective. *Arbitration international* (London) 6:4:343-347, 1990.
- _____. Die UNCITRAL-Schiedsgerichtsordnung aus der Sicht der Parteien. *Betriebsberater: Zeitschrift für Recht und Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) Beilage 17 zu Heft 27:9-12, 30.9.1993. In German. Translation of title: The UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) from the view of the parties. This is a slightly modified version of a lecture given at a meeting held by the German Institution for Arbitration in Bremen (Germany), April 1991 — Footnote **.
- _____. Ziel des Modellgesetzes. In *Übernahme des UNCITRAL Modellgesetzes*, 1989. p. 11-15. In German. Translation of title: The aim of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). See book reference below.
- Lizares, E.P. Arbitration in the Philippines and the alternative dispute resolution act of 2004 R.A. 9285. Makati City, EPL Publications, 2004. 328 p. (v. X)
- Locknie, H. The adoption of the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration in Singapore. *Singapore journal of legal studies* (Singapore) 387-416, December 1994.
- Lörcher, G. The new German arbitration act. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 15:2:85-93, June 1998.
- _____. Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit: Übernahme des UNCITRAL-Modellgesetzes? *Zeitschrift für Rechtspolitik* (München) 20:7:230-232, July 1987. In German. Translation of title: Arbitration: adoption of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985)?
- _____. Towards a reform of the German rules governing arbitration. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 1:128-132, 1995. Also published in: *Arbitration international* (London) 11:4:391-396, 1995 and *Arbitration* (London) 62:4:306-309, November 1996.
- Lookofsky, J. and K. Kristoffersen. The new Danish arbitration act. *Stockholm international arbitration review* (Stockholm) 1:43-64, 2006.
- Loong, Anne-Marie. Steps toward an international arbitration culture?: a dissenting view from the People's Republic of China. *World arbitration & mediation review* (Huntington, N.Y.) 1:5:665-692, 2007.
- Lopez de Gonzalo, M. Giurisdizione e arbitrato. *Diritto marittimo* (Genova, Italy) 108:4:1048-1052, 2006. In Italian. Translation of title: Jurisdiction and arbitration.
- López-Rodríguez A. M. New arbitration acts in Denmark and Spain. The application of transnational rules to the merits of the dispute. *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 23:2:125-144, 2006.

- Lourens, M. The issue of “arbitrability” in the context of international commercial arbitration. *SA mercantile law journal = SA tydskrif vir handelsreg* (Kenwyn, Republic of South Africa). Thesis (Master of Laws), University of Stellenbosch, 1998. In two instalments: Pt. 1 *in* 11:2:363-383, 1999; Pt. 2 *in* 11:3:439-462, 1999.
- Lowenfeld, A.F. The Iran-U.S. Claims Tribunal: an interim appraisal. *Arbitration journal* (New York) 38:4:14-23, 1983.
- Lowry, H. A participant’s view of United Nations Commission on International Trade Law’s Working Party II (Arbitration) proceedings in January 2006. *Arbitration* (London) 73:3:269-273, 2007.
- Lowther, J. Analysis of the effect of Tajikistan’s future ratification of the New York Convention. Almaty, USAID, 2007. 20 p.
- Lu, May. The New York Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards: analysis of the seven defenses to oppose enforcement in the United States and England. *Arizona journal of international and comparative law* (Tucson, Ariz.) 23:3:747-785, 2006.
- Lubman, S. B. and G. C. Wajnowski. International commercial dispute resolution in China: a practical assessment. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 4:2:107-178, 1993.
- Lucio, S.E. The UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *University of Miami inter-American law review* (Coral Gables, Fla.) 17:2:313-338, winter 1986. Text of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) p. 323-338.
- Luttrell, S.R. Lex arbitri Indonesia: the law, practice and place of commercial arbitration in Indonesia today. *International arbitration law review* (London) 10:6:190-205, 2007.
- Lynch, K. The forces of economic globalization. Challenges to the regime of international commercial arbitration. The Hague, Kluwer, 2003. xii, 466 p.
- _____. International commercial dispute resolution in Greater China: the prospects and problems for international commercial arbitration: one country, three systems? *In* Non-judicial dispute settlement in international financial transactions, Studies in transnational economic law, vol. 13, p. 95-134. Horn, N. and J.J. Norton, eds.. The Hague, Kluwer, 2000.
- Ma, Justice and N. Kaplan. eds. Arbitration in Hong Kong: a practical guide. Hong Kong, Sweet and Maxwell Asia, 2003. 2 v.
- Mádl, F. Competence of arbitral tribunals in international commercial arbitration. *In* Essays on international commercial arbitration. P. Sarcevic, ed. London, Graham & Trotman, 1989. p. 92-112.
- Malaysia adopts new arbitration law based on UNCITRAL. *Mealey’s international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 21:1:19, 2006.
- Malloy, M.P. Symposium: transnational business law in the twenty-first century: current issues in international arbitration. *Transnational lawyer* (Sacramento, Calif.) 15:43-54, 2002.
- Malouche, H. A brief survey of the Tunisian arbitration code. *ICC International Court of Arbitration bulletin* (Paris) 4:2:63-69, October 1993.
- Mangoldt, von H. Die Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit als Mittel internationaler Streit-schlichtung, Vol. 63 der Beiträge zum ausländischen öffentlichen Recht und

- Völkerrecht, Berlin/Heidelberg/New York, Springer, 1974. 214 p. In German. Translation of title: Arbitration as a tool for international mediation.
- Maniruzzaman, A.F.M. The Bangladesh Arbitration Act 2001: some reflections. *Asian dispute review* (Hong Kong) 73-75, October 2005.
- _____. Bangladesh embraces the UNCITRAL model law on arbitration, but not quite! *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 19:3:61-64, 2004. Contains in an appendix the Arbitration Act of Bangladesh, Act No. 1 of 2001.
- _____. The new law of international commercial arbitration in Bangladesh: a comparative perspective. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 14:1-2:139-174, 2003.
- Mann, F.A. Private arbitration and public policy. *Civil justice quarterly* (Andover, U.K.) 257-267, 1985.
- Mantakou, A. General principles of law and international arbitration. *Revue hellénique de droit international* (Athènes) 58:2:419-434, 2005.
- Mantilla-Serrano, F. The new Spanish arbitration act. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 21:4:367-382, 2004.
- _____. La nouvelle loi espagnole du 23 décembre 2003 sur l'arbitrage. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 2:225-251, 2004.
- _____. Towards a transnational procedural public policy. *Arbitration international* (The Hague) 20:4:333-353, 2004.
- _____. Towards a transnational procedural public policy. In *Towards a uniform international arbitration law?* E.P. Gaillard, ed. New York, Juris Pub., 2005. p. 163-198.
- Marchac, G. Interim measures in international commercial arbitration under the ICC, AAA, LCIA and UNCITRAL rules. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 10:1:123-138, 1999.
- Marriot, A.L. England's new arbitration law. *ICC International Court of Arbitration bulletin* (Paris) 8:1:28-36, May 1997. Title from table of contents: The English Arbitration Act.
- Matheus López, C.A. El derecho de arbitraje peruano. *Revista de ciencias jurídicas* (San José) 102:143-174, 2003. In Spanish. Translation of title: Arbitration law of Peru.
- Matscher, F. Probleme der Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit im österreichischen Recht. *Juristische Blätter* (Wien) 97:15/16:412-470, 1975. In German. Translation of title: Problems of arbitration in Austrian law.
- Matsumoto, T. Recent developments in arbitration in Japan. *Wavelength* (Tokyo) 48:1-4, 2004. Contains also the English text of the Rules of Arbitration of the Tokyo Maritime Arbitration Commission (TOMAC), the Rules of Simplified Arbitration of TOMAC, the Rules of the Small Claims Arbitration Procedure (SCAP) of TOMAC and the Arbitration Law (Law No. 138 of 2003) of Japan.
- Mattson, R. New Finnish Arbitration Act 1992. *International business lawyer* (London) 21:7:325-328, July/August 1993.
- Mayer, P. and A. Sheppard. Final ILA report on public policy as a bar to enforcement of international arbitral awards. *Arbitration international* (London) 19:2:249-263, 2003.

- McClelland, A.C. Toward a more mature system of international commercial arbitration: the establishment of uniform rules of procedure and the elimination of the conflict of laws question. *North Carolina journal of international law and commercial regulation* (Chapel Hill, N.C.) 5:169-189, 1980.
- McClendon, J.S. Practical analysis of the use of arbitration clause in international contracts. *JCA journal* (Tokyo) 34:10:2-8, October 1987. In Japanese.
- McDonell, N.E. The availability of provisional relief in international commercial arbitration. *Columbia journal of transnational law* (New York) 22:2:273-302, 1984.
- McLaren, E. Effective use of international commercial arbitration: a primer for in-house counsel. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 19:6:473-490, 2002.
- McMahon, J.P. Implementation on the United Nations Convention on foreign arbitral awards in the United States. *Arbitration Journal* (New York) 26:1:65-86, 1971 and *Journal of maritime law and commerce* (Baltimore, Md.) 2:4:735-762, 1971.
- McNerney, M.E. and C.A. Esplugues Mota. International commercial arbitration: the UNCITRAL Model Law. *Boston college international and comparative law review* (Newton Centre, Mass.) 9:1:47-71, winter 1986. Text of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) p. 59-71.
- Mehren, A.T. von. Die UNCITRAL Schiedsgerichtsordnung in rechtsvergleichender Sicht. *Jahrbuch für die Praxis der Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit* (Heidelberg, Germany) 4:86-96, 1990. In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules in comparative perspective.
- Melis, W. Arbitration and the courts. *Arbitration* (London) 51:3:453-463, August 1985.
- _____. Austria as a neutral site for international commercial arbitration. *Arbitration journal* (New York) 44:4:31-39, December 1989. Appendix contains Trilateral agreement involving the American Arbitration Association, the Czechoslovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry and the Austrian Federal Economic Chamber, p. 36-39.
- _____. Die internationale Handelsschiedsgerichtsbarkeit in Österreich, unter Berücksichtigung des UNCITRAL-Modellgesetzes. Krsko, Jugoslavia, Nuklearna Elektrarna, 1987. 40 p. Text also in Serbo-Croatian with slight changes and some additions p. 20-37.
- _____. New arbitration and conciliation rules of the Vienna International Arbitration Center. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 14:117-125, 2007.
- Mendes, E.P. Canada: a new forum to develop the cultural psychology of international commercial arbitration. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 3:3:71-93, 1986.
- Menezes, R. Is the role of the appointing authority in the appointment of arbitrators under the (Indian) Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996, different from the role of appointing authorities in the general practice of international arbitration? *CAR: CEPMLP annual review* (Dundee, Scotland) 2007. Available online at <http://www.dundee.ac.uk/cepmlp/gateway/index.php?news=28105>
- Menon, S. and E. Chao. Reforming the Model Law provisions on interim measures of protection. *Asian international arbitration journal* (Singapore) 2:1:1-31, 2006.

- Merkin, R. *Arbitration Act 1996: an annotated guide*. London, Lloyd's of London Press, 1996. xxvi, 215 p. Includes tables of cases and legislation, and subject index. Appendices: 1. Table of derivations — 2. Table of destinations — 3. The UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration — 4. Departmental Advisory Committee on Arbitration Law, Report on the Arbitration Bill.
- _____. *Arbitration law*. London, LLP, 2004. cxii, 1080. See, in particular, paras. 1.8-1.22, on the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law and English law.
- Meurs-Gerken, P.R. Distinctive features of the new Danish arbitration act. *ICC international court of arbitration bulletin* (Paris) 16:2:47-49, 2005.
- Mexico: arbitration law enacted [based on the UNCITRAL Model]. *International financial law review* (London) 13:2:40-41, February 1994.
- Meziou, K. and A. Mezghani. Le Code tunésien de l'arbitrage. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 4:521-541, octobre-décembre 1993. Annex reproduces text of new Tunisian arbitration law (Loi no. 93-42 du 26 avril 1993), p. 721-747, which adopts the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).
- Meziou, K. The Tunisian Code of Arbitration. *Middle East commercial law review* (Oxford) 1:2:55-59, March/April 1995. Tunisia implemented a new Arbitration Code on 26 April 1993 (Loi no. 93-42), which adopts the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).
- Michida, S. UNCITRAL draft model arbitration law and critical comments from the West. *JCA journal* (Tokyo). Pt. 1 in 32:5:2-9, May 1985; Pt. 2 in 32:6:13-19, June 1985; Pt. 3 in 32:7:16-24, July 1985. In Japanese.
- Mierlo, A.I.M. van. Aruba, the place to be for arbitration? Den Haag, Boom Juridische, 2006. 100 p. In Dutch with some English.
- Mikelenas, V. Unification and harmonisation of law at the turn of the millennium: the Lithuanian experience. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) V:2:243-261, 2000.
- Miki, K. Kougaifunsou to chuusaitetsuzuki (part I). *JCA journal* (Tokyo) 54:3:2-7, 2007. In Japanese. Title in English: Environmental pollution disputes and arbitral procedures (part I).
- _____. UNCITRAL Kokusai shoji chuusaimodeluhou 2006nen kaisei no gaiyou (jyou). *JCA journal* (Tokyo). Pt. 1 in 54:6:2-14, 2007; Pt. 2 in 54:7:12-22, 2007. In Japanese. Title in English: Summary of UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration (amended in 2006).
- Mindach, C. Der Weg Kasachstans zur internationalen Handelsschiedsgerichtsbarkeit: eine Kurzbetrachtung. *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 26:3:317-322, 2006. In German. Translation of title: The path of Kazakhstan to international commercial arbitration: a reflection.
- Minh Dang, K. and S. Murugaiyan. Singapore court confuses over arbitration. *International financial law review* (London) 9:87-90, 2001.
- Mistelis, L.A. Confidentiality and third party participation. *Arbitration international* (The Hague) 21:2:211-231, 2005.
- _____. and J. Lew. Pervasive problems in international arbitration. The Hague, Kluwer, 2006. xxii, 391 p.
- Mistelis, L.A. Reality test: current state of affairs in theory and practice relating to "lex arbitri". *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 17:2:155-181, 2006.

- Model arbitration law quarterly reports. London, Simmonds & Hill Publishing Ltd., 1995 - . Hard copy and CD-ROM. CD-ROM includes index.
- Model Law jurisdictions. *Model arbitration law quarterly reports* (Culoz, France) 4:1:143-149, December 2000. Includes map of jurisdictions.
- Mody, Z. and S. Mandal. Marriott International Inc. v. Ansal Hotels Ltd. *International arbitration law review* (London) 3:N-19-N20, 2001.
- Möller, D. Deutsche Institution für Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit e.V. (DIS) stellt das künftige neue Schiedsverfahrensrecht vor. *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 17:5:377-378, September/Okttober 1997. In German. Translation of title: German institute for arbitration (DIS) presents the new arbitration law. Contains a briefing on the new German Arbitration Act organized by the German Institute for Arbitration (DIS), and a summary of panelists' discussion thereto.
- Moliterni, F. I bonifici transfrontalieri dalla legge modello UNCITRAL alla Direttiva 97/5/CE. *Diritto del commercio internazionale* (Milano) 547-590, July-September 1999. In Italian. Translation of title: Cross-border money transfers from the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law to Directive 97/5/CE.
- Monroy-Cabra, M.G. Comentarios al texto de una ley modelo sobre arbitraje comercial internacional de UNCITRAL, aprobado por el grupo de trabajo sobre prácticas comerciales internacionales en noviembre 29 de 1984. *In Alternativas a la justicia institucional: arbitraje; conciliación. Conferencias.* Bogotá, Cámara de Comercio de Bogotá, 1988. p. 155-168. In Spanish. Translation of title: Comments on the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), approved by the Working Group on international commercial practices on 29 November 1984.
- Montineri, C. and F. Musolino. UNCITRAL's current work on interim measures of protection granted by arbitral tribunals and their enforcement. *Arbitrator and mediator* (Melbourne) 23:3:1-13, 2004.
- Montoya Alberti, U. Ley Modelo de Arbitraje de la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional. *In his* El arbitraje comercial. Lima, Cultural Cuzco, 1988. p. 154-160. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). This book also reproduces in Spanish UNCITRAL legal texts in the field: UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law, p. 391-403, UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules, p. 407-413, UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, p. 415-430.
- _____. Peru [a country report on commercial arbitration, both domestic and international]. *In* International handbook on commercial arbitration. Sanders, P. and A.J. van den Berg, with the assistance of International Bureau of the Permanent Court of Arbitration. The Hague, Kluwer, 1990-. Suppl. 27, 28 p. + Annex 1, December 1998. Annex reproduces, as translated into English, the text of the General Arbitration Law (GAL), Law no. 26572, in force 6 January 1996, 30 p.
- Mora Rojas, F. La Ley Modelo de UNCITRAL sobre Arbitraje Comercial Internacional. *In* Arbitraje comercial y laboral. A.M. Garro, ed. Ardsley-on-Hudson, N.Y., Transnational Juris Publs., 1990. p. 193-207. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).
- _____. La Ley Modelo de UNCITRAL sobre Arbitraje Comercial Internacional. *Memorias FELABAN* (Bogotá) 7:391-407, septiembre de 1991. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). Paper

delivered to the X Encuentro Latinoamericano de Abogados Expertos en Derecho Bancario, 3-5 junio de 1991, Caracas, Venezuela.

- _____. La Ley modelo sobre arbitraje comercial internacional de la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional (CNUDMI). *Revista de ciencias jurídicas* (San José) 64:117-151, setiembre-diciembre 1989. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). Contents of annex: Spanish text of UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law, p. 137-151.
- Morán Bovio, D. Sixth Willem C. Vis international commercial arbitration moot: una experiencia para ser contada. *Derecho de los negocios* (Madrid) 19:106-107:91-95, julio-agosto 1999. In Spanish. Translation of title: Sixth Willem C. Vis international commercial arbitration moot: a satisfactory experience.
- Moreno Rodríguez, J.A., ed. Arbitraje y mediación: contribuciones recientes. Asunción, Centro de Arbitraje y Mediación Paraguay, 2003. 743 p. Selected contents: Medidas cautelares en el arbitraje / F. Callizo -- Reconocimiento y ejecución de los laudos arbitrales extranjeros / C. García Casado -- Análisis comparativo de la Ley de Arbitraje y Mediación respecto de la Ley Modelo de UNCITRAL sobre Arbitraje Comercial / C. A. Filártiga Lacroix -- La Ley de Arbitraje y UNCITRAL / J. Sevo.
- Morgan, R.J.M. An introduction to the law and practice of arbitration in Scotland. *Arbitration* (London) 59:1:24-28, February 1993. From headnote: "This is an updated version of an article which was published in the *Scottish law gazette*, the quarterly journal of the Scottish Law Agents Society, in September 1992".
- _____. The Arbitration Ordinance of Hong Kong: a commentary. Hong Kong, Butterworths Asia, 1997. cv, 891 p.+ Suppl. A commentary explaining the Ordinance provisions by focusing on the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) as adopted in Hong Kong. Includes a bibliography, a subject index and tables of cases and statutes; also appendices containing Hong Kong and English statutory texts and comparative tables related to those texts. A 1997 supplement is devoted to the Arbitration (Amendment) Ordinance (No. 75 of 1996), which took effect on 27 June 1997.
- _____. Hong Kong arbitration: getting the legislation right. *Arbitration and dispute resolution law journal* (London) 4:287-317, December 1998. Appendix I reproduces the Arbitration Ordinance (cap. 341) as amended and the Arbitration (Amendment) Ordinance (No. 75 of 1996).
- _____. Hong Kong arbitration in transition: the Arbitration (Amendment) Ordinance 1996. *International arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 13:4:18-73, April 1998. This article was originally published in *International arbitration law review* (London) 1:1:19-38, December 1997 and 1:2:74-85, February 1998.
- Moser, M.J. Managing business disputes in today's China: duelling with dragons. Alphen aan den Rijn, The Netherlands, Kluwer Law International, 2007. 319 p. Selected contents: The scenario: ricepower and its woes / M. J. Moser -- Dispute settlement options: an overview / R. Chalk and J. Choong -- Informal dispute settlement approaches / P. M. Norton -- Arbitration inside China / N. Darwazeh and M. J. Moser -- Arbitration outside China / M. J. Moser and P. Yuen -- Litigation and the People's courts / Eu Jin Chua -- Managing intellectual property rights disputes / Tan Loke Khoon -- Handling employment and labour disputes in China / I. I. H. Wan -- Corruption, bribery and criminal law aspects of business disputes / P. Thorp and Huawei Sun --

- Investor-state arbitration / P. Turner -- Enforcement and dispute outcomes / Friven Yeoh -- Endgame / M. J. Moser and others.
- Moser, M.J. and B.J. Fontaine. Hong Kong: a special report. *In Resolving disputes: an international guide to commercial arbitration procedures. International financial law review special supplement* (London) 20-26, September 1991.
- Mosito, K.E. The UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration and the doctrine of party autonomy. *Lesotho law journal* (Rome) 9:133-147, 1996.
- Moss, G.C. Form of arbitration agreements: current developments within UNCITRAL and the writing requirement of the New York Convention. *ICC International Court of Arbitration bulletin* (Paris) 18:2:51-63, 2007.
- Motion adoptée par le groupe d'arbitres réunis sous l'égide de la Chambre arbitrale de Milan (à propos des travaux de la CNUDCI sur les mesures provisoires et l'arbitrage international). *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 4:1073-1074, 2002.
- Mourre, A. Application of the Vienna international sales convention in arbitration. *ICC International Court of Arbitration bulletin* (Paris) 17:1:43-50, 2006.
- Mueller, H. The adoption of the UNCITRAL Model Law by the Federal Republic of Germany in the light of British Columbia's experiences. Vancouver, University of British Columbia, 1995. 247 p. Thesis (Master of Laws) – The University of British Columbia (Vancouver), Canada (1995). Available online at <https://circle.ubc.ca/handle/2429/3816?show=full>
- Müller, A.K. Enforcing foreign arbitration awards in Switzerland: procedural obstacles and practical issues to consider beforehand. *Arbitration* (London) 73:2:208-215, 2007.
- Müller, C. International arbitration. A guide to the complete Swiss case law (unreported and reported). Zürich; Basel; Genève, Schulthess, 2004. xxx, 332 p. See, in particular, pp. 221-276, on the application of the New York Convention (1958).
- Muir Watt, H. L'applicabilité de la Convention des Nations Unies sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises devant l'arbitre international. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 3:401-406, 1996.
- _____. Decisions rendues en application des textes de la CNUDCI: Convention de Vienne sur la vente internationale de marchandises: loi-type sur l'arbitrage. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 6:749-755, 1995; 8:1008-1015, 1995. Series of reports on court decisions relevant to the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). Reproduces the UNCITRAL documents A/CN.9/SER.C/ABSTRACTS/6 and 7, preceded by a short introduction.
- Mullerat, R. Spain joins the model law. *Arbitration international* (The Hague) 20:2:139-150, 2004.
- Murray, L.M. Domestic court implementation of coordinative treaties: formulating rules for determining the seat of arbitration under the Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards. *Virginia journal of international law association* (Charlottesville, Va.) 41:859-921, 2001.
- Mustill, Lord Justice. Domestic arbitration law: proposals for consolidation amendment and development. *Arbitration* (London) 56:2:82-88, May 1990.

- Mustill, M.J., Sir. [Goff Lecture (7th: 1996: Hong Kong)] The Goff Lecture, Hong Kong 1996: too many laws. *Arbitration* (London) 63:4:248-262, November 1997. A reprint of: *Asia Pacific law review* (Hong Kong). P. 1.
- _____. and S.C. Boyd. The law and practice of commercial arbitration in England. 2nd ed. London, Butterworths, 1989. 1307 p. Includes appendices containing UNCITRAL legal texts on arbitration, p. 730-742, 763-779.
- Mustill, M.J., Sir. Vers une nouvelle loi anglaise sur l'arbitrage. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 3:383-417, juillet-septembre 1991.
- NAFTA chapter 11 proceedings. Methanex Corporation v. United States. *International arbitration law review* (London) 2:N3-N4, 2001.
- NAFTA Tribunal, Methanex Corporation v. United States of America, Award of 15 January 2001. *Bulletin ASA* (Bâle, Switzerland) 1:74-85, 2001.
- Nagel, H. Book review of: Das UNCITRAL-Modellgesetz über die internationale Handelsschiedsgerichtsbarkeit / Calavros. *Juristen Zeitung* (Tübingen, Germany) 43:22:1065-1066, 18. November 1988. See above under Calavros.
- Naglis, A. Overview of international commercial arbitration in Russia. *Asian dispute resolution* (Hong Kong) 14-15 March 2004. Compares Russian domestic legislation with UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).
- Naimark, R.W. and S.E. Keer. Analysis of UNCITRAL questionnaires on interim relief. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 16:3:23-27, March 2001.
- Nair, P. Surveying a decade of the "New" Law of Arbitration in India. *Arbitration international* (London) 23:4:699-739, 2007.
- Najar, J.-C. and M. Polkinghome. Australia's adoption of the UNCITRAL Model Law. *International arbitration report* (Wayne, Pa.) 4:3:21-32, March 1989.
- Najjar, N. L'arbitrage dans les pays arabes face aux exigences du commerce international. Paris, LGDJ, 2004. xviii, 618 p.
- Nakamura, Tatsuya. Appointment of arbitrators according to the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *International arbitration law review* (London) 8:5:179-182, 2005.
- _____. Arbitrability and the Lex Arbitri. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 17:3:1-8, 2002.
- _____. Case-studies for arbitration law: arbitration agreements in writing. *JCA Journal* (Tokyo). Pt. 1 in 52:3:31-33, March 2004; Pt. 2 in 52:4:13-15, April 2004; Pt. 3 in 52:5:28-31, May 2004. In Japanese.
- _____. Japan's new arbitration law and the JCAA new arbitration rules from the perspective of international commercial arbitration: can Japan become an arbitration center in Asia? *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 21:7:25-38, 2006.
- _____. Kokusaikeiyakuniokeru chuusaijyoukouno drafting: jireinimiru kekanchuusaijyoukouno mondai. *JCA journal* (Tokyo). Pt. 1 in 54:11:14-18, 2007; Pt. 2 in 54:12:22-27, 2007. In Japanese. Title in English: Drafting of arbitration clauses in international contracts: issues arising from cases with no arbitration clauses.
- _____. Parallel proceedings before an arbitral tribunal and a national court from the perspective of the UNCITRAL model law. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 19:7:23-29, 2004.

- _____. The Place of arbitration in international arbitration: its fictitious nature and lex arbitri. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 15:10:23-29, October 2000.
- _____. Salient features of the new Japanese arbitration law based upon the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 18:9:28-33, 2003. Also published in: *JCAA newsletter* (Tokyo) 17:1-6, 2004.
- Nakano, S. Chusai keiyaku no junkyoho to chusaiho. *JCA journal* (Tokyo) 51:11:68-74, 2004. In Japanese. Translation of title: The law governing the arbitration agreement and the arbitration law.
- Nammour, F. Droit et pratique de l'arbitrage interne et international. 2 ed. Bruxelles, Bruylant; Paris, LGDJ; Beyrouth, DELTA, 2005. 859 p.
- Nanshen, Sun. Conflict of jurisdictions over civil and commercial cases with foreign elements and judicial review. *International law review of Wuhan University* (Wuhan, China) 4:89-105, 2006. In Chinese with an abstract in English, p. 104-105. Title in Chinese from table of contents: 涉外民商事案件的管辖冲突与司法审查.
- Narayanan, P. and R. Menon. Presentation of evidence in international commercial arbitration: a comparative study. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 4:2:105-121, 2000.
- Nariman, F.S. East meets West: tradition, globalization and the future of arbitration. *Arbitration international* (The Hague) 20:2:123-137, 2004.
- _____. India's new arbitration law. *ICC International Court of Arbitration bulletin* (Paris) 8:1:37-40, May 1997. Also published in *International arbitration law review* (London) 1:5:181-183, August 1998.
- Navarro, J.-L. and G. Lefebvre, eds. L'acculturation en droit des affaires. Montréal, Éditions Thémis, 2007. 650 p. Selected contents: L'influence des normes transnationales et étrangères sur le droit québécois de l'arbitrage commercial international / E. S. Darankoum, p. 351-376.
- Neill, P. New Zealand and the UNCITRAL Model Law. *Arbitration international* (London) 6:3:271-280, 1990.
- Nestor, I.I. L'action des Nations Unies pour la diffusion de l'arbitrage commercial international. *Rivista del diritto internazionale privato e processuale* (Padova, Italy) 5:897, [ff] 1969.
- _____. L'action des Nations Unies pour la diffusion de l'arbitrage commercial international. *Rivista del diritto internazionale privato e processuale* (Padova, Italy) premier volume de l'annuaire, 1969; also published in *Revue de l'arbitrage*, 317-338, No. 4, 1969; also published in French in *Revue roumaine d'études internationales*, No. 2/8, 1970; also published in Romanian in *Revista romana de studii internationale*, 49:2:8, 1970 under the title of "Actiunea Natiunilor Unite pentru raspindirea arbitrajului comercial international".
- Neuhaus, J.E. Current issues in the enforcement of international arbitration awards. *University of Miami Inter-American law review* (Miami, Fla.) 36:1:23-39, 2004.
- Neuteufel, K. Das neue österreichische Schiedsrecht. *Österreichische Juristen Zeitung* (Wien) 61:11:433-438, 2006. In German. Translation of title: The new Austrian arbitration law.
- A new arbitration law is now being drafted. *JCA newsletter* (Tokyo) 15:2, 2002.

- Newcombe, A. and A. Lemaire. Should *Amici Curae* participate in investment treaty arbitrations? *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 5:1:22-40, 2001.
- New federal arbitration bill proposed for Argentina. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 16:8:21-22, 2001.
- The new German arbitration law. *Arbitration international* (London) 14:1:iii-iv, 1-92, 1998. Title from editorial's caption. Contents: Editorial, p. iii-iv — The new German Arbitration Law in force as of 1 January 1998: Tenth Book of the German Code of Civil Procedure (Zivilprozessordnung; ZPO): [unofficial translation] / [the German Institution of Arbitration (DIS) and the German Federal Ministry of Justice], p. 1-18 — An introduction to the new German Arbitration Act based on the UNCITRAL Model Law / K.-H. Böckstiegel, p. 19-31 — Procedural aspects of the new German Arbitration Act / O. Sandrock, p. 33-45 — The New German Arbitration Act versus Old German Case Law: which case law of the Bundesgerichtshof (German Federal Supreme Court) is to be applied to the new Act? / H. Raeschke-Kessler, p. 47-56 — The new German Arbitration Act: a user's perspective / K. Lionnet, p. 57-63 — A foreign perspective on the new German Arbitration Act / Kreindler, R.H. and T. Mahlich, p. 65-89 — Das Neue Recht der Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit (The New German Arbitration Law): [a book review], p. 91-92 [*see above* main entry under Berger, K.-P.].
- The new German law on arbitration: commentary and resources [with the contribution and work of M. Grass]. *World arbitration and mediation report* (Yonkers, N.Y.) 9:2:45-55, February 1998. An analysis of the statute (p. 45-47), and an English language translation of its provisions (p. 47-55). Unofficial translation by German Institution of Arbitration (DIS) and Federal Ministry of Justice of Germany.
- The new Greek Law on International Commercial Arbitration. Law 2735/1999. *In* Issues of international arbitration and the new Greek law on international commercial arbitration. Stelios Koussoulis, eds. Athens, Ant. N. Sakkoulas Publishers, 1999. p. 93-113.
- Newmark, C. and R. Hill The appointment of arbitrators in international arbitration. *International arbitration law review* (London) 7:3:73-80, 2004.
- New York. Ad Hoc - Arbitral Tribunal. Ad Hoc - UNCITRAL Award of 27 May 1991. *Yearbook commercial arbitration* (Deventer, The Netherlands) 17:11-41, 1992.
- New York Convention of 1958: a collection of reports and materials delivered at the ASA Conference held in Zürich on 2 February 1996 by M. Blessing and others. M. Blessing, ed. Basle, Swiss Arbitration Association, 1996. 293 p. (ASA special series; no. 9). Paper dealing with the work of UNCITRAL: Implementing legislation: the International Bar Association / UNCITRAL Project / G. Herrmann, p. 135-144.
- New Zealand. Law Commission. Arbitration. Wellington, New Zealand: The Commission, October 1991. x, 366 p. (New Zealand Law Commission Report Series; Report No. 20). Also published as Parliamentary Paper E 31 O.
- New Zealand set to adopt Model Law. *In* Doyles dispute resolution practice: Asia, Pacific in 1 volume. Doyle, D.A. and J.P. Doyle, eds. North Ryde, N.S.W., CCH International, The Information Professionals, 1990-. Tab 75-017, p. 65,097. Loose-leaf release.

- Niggemann, F. Le nouveau droit allemand de l'arbitrage = The new German arbitration law. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 6:637-671, 1998; 8:953, 1998. In English and French on facing columns. Vol. 8 includes errata, p. 953.
- Nikiforov, I. (Никифоров И.) Типовой закон о международном коммерческом арбитраже: новые статьи. В *Международный коммерческий арбитраж: комментарий законодательства*. Комаров, А.С., С.Н. Лебедев и В.А. Мусин, ред. колл. 2. вып. Москва, Редакция журнала «Третейский суд», 2007. с. 384-401. In Russian. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law: new articles.
- Niklas, M. Schiedsverfahren via Internet nach den Wiener Regeln. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 4:3:103-106, 2004. In German. Translation of title: Arbitration via Internet according to Vienna Rules.
- Ning, J. The Status of lex mercatoria in international commercial arbitration. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 7:2:163-198, 1996.
- Nishikawa, R. Arbitration law reform in Japan. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 21:3:303-307, 2004.
- Nöcker, T. Gesetzgebungstechnische Aspekte bei einer Übernahme des UNCITRAL-Modellgesetzes. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 36:1:28-31, Januar 1990. In German. Translation of title: Legislative technical aspects at the adoption of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).
- _____. Das neue Schiedsverfahrensrecht in Kanada. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 34:5:363-365, Mai 1988. In German. Translation of title: The new arbitration law in Canada.
- _____. Das Recht der Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit in Kanada. Heidelberg, Verlag Recht und Wirtschaft, 1988. 279 p. (Abhandlungen zum Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft; Bd. 10) (Dissertation, Universität Münster, 1988). In German. Translation of title: Arbitration law in Canada. Annex contains legal texts on Canadian commercial arbitration, and UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law, p. 217-255.
- _____. Die Schiedsordnung des Centre d'Arbitrage Commercial National et International du Québec. *Jahrbuch für die Praxis der Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit* (Heidelberg, Germany) 4:182-204, 1990. In German. Translation of title: Arbitration rules of the Centre d'Arbitrage Commercial National et International du Québec.
- Nolan, R. International arbitration and cross-border trade. *DIAC journal* (Dubai) 1:1: 68-72, 2004. In Arabic and English.
- Nota explicativa de la secretaria de la CNUDMI sobre la Ley Modelo de la CNUDMI sobre arbitraje comercial internacional. *Model arbitration law quarterly reports* (Culoz, France) 4:1:247-263, December 2000. In Spanish. Translation of title: Explanatory note by UNCITRAL Secretariat on the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). The English and French version of the text are published separately in the same issue.
- Note. Optional arbitration clause for use in US-USSR trade. *North Carolina journal of international law and commercial regulation* (Chapel Hill, N.C.) 3:41-42, 1978.
- Nouvelles de l'arbitrage à l'étranger: CNUDCI et mesures provisoires. *ASA bulletin* (The Hague) 22:4:746-749, 2004.

- Nouvelles tendances de l'arbitrage international. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 3:371-383, 2006. In English and French.
- Nygh, P. Choice of forum and laws in international commercial arbitration. The Hague, Kluwer, 1997. ii, 32 p. (Forum internationale; no. 24). This is the extended and annotated version of the lecture given at the Forum internationale in The Hague on 1 November 1996.—p. i, fn.
- Obuljen, S. Arbitration and the UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 8:45-56, 2001.
- Ochoa Muñoz, J.L. Reconocimiento de laudo arbitral extranjero. In *Arbitraje comercial interno e internacional: reflexiones teóricas y experiencias prácticas*. I. de Valera, ed. Caracas, Anauro Ediciones, 2005. ch. 4, p. 239-275.
- Oda, H. Arbitration reform in Japan. *ICC International Court of Arbitration bulletin* (Paris) 15:1:23-35, 2003.
- Özdemir Kocasakal, H. La nouvelle loi turque sur l'arbitrage international. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 2:211-230, 2007. In English and French.
- Oghigian, H. Japan's new arbitration law. *Asian dispute review* (Hong Kong) 56-57, July 2005.
- _____. Japan's new arbitration law. *Arbitration* (London) 71:4:344-346, 2005.
- O'Keefe, P.J. Arbitration in international trade. Sydney, Prosper Law Publications, 1975. 437 p.
- _____. The revised draft UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules. In *Revised Papers and Summary of Discussions, Seventh International Trade Law Seminar*. Canberra, Australian Academy of Science, Australian Government Publishing Service, 1980.
- Okekeifere, A.I. Appointment and challenge of arbitrators under the UNCITRAL Model Law. *International arbitration law review* (London). Pt. 1 in 2:5&6:167-174, 1999; Pt. 2 in 3:1:13-18, 2000.
- _____. Enhancing the implementation of economic projects in the third world through arbitration. *Arbitration* (London) 67:3:240-253, 2001.
- _____. International commercial arbitration and the UNCITRAL Model Law under written federal constitutions: necessity versus constitutionality in the Nigerian legal framework. *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 16:2:49-71, 1999.
- _____. Public policy and arbitrability under the UNCITRAL model law. *International arbitration law review* (London) 2:2:70-77, 1999.
- _____. The UNCITRAL Model Law and the problem of delay in international commercial arbitration. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 14:1:125-139, 1997.
- Onorato, W.T. and J.J. Park. World petroleum legislation: frameworks that foster oil and gas development. *Alberta law review* (Edmonton, Alta.) 39:70-126, 2001.
- Onyema, E. Drafting an effective arbitration agreement in international commercial contracts. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 7:2:277-286, 2003.
- _____. The role of the international arbitral tribunal secretary. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 9:1:99-110, 2005.

- _____. Selection of arbitrators in international commercial arbitration. *International arbitration law review* (London) 8:2:45-54, 2005.
- Osterthun, B. Das neue deutsche Recht der Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit. *Transportrecht* (Hamburg) 21:5:177-187, Mai 1998. In German. Translation of title: The new German arbitration law.
- Otto, D. Reform des indischen Schiedsverfahrensrechts. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 43:4:298-300, April 1997. In German. Translation of title: Reform of the Indian arbitration law.
- Ouerfelli, A. Al-tahkim al-dowli fi al-khanun al-tunisi va al-khanun al-mukaran. Tunis, Majma' al-atrashe Inashr wa tozi' al-kitab al-maktas, 2006. iv, 912 p. In Arabic. Translation of title: International arbitration in Tunisian and domestic legislation. Title as appears on the cover: التحكيم الدولي في القانون التونسي والقانون المقارن.
- _____. Majalet al-tahkim. Moalak alayha. Al-tahkim al-dakhili. Tunis, Manshurat markaz al-darasat al-Kanuniya wa al-Kazayia, 2006. 464 p. In Arabic. Titles in Arabic, French and English from cover: مجلة التحكيم. معلق عليها. التحكيم الداخلي. = Code de l'Arbitrage. L'arbitrage interne. Annoté. = Arbitration Code. Domestic arbitration.
- Oyarzabal, M.J.A. Jurisdiction over international electronic contracts: a view on inter-American, MERCOSUR, and Argentine rules. *Temple international and comparative law journal* (Philadelphia, Pa.) 19:87-104, 2005.
- Oyekunle, T. The importance of arbitration in trade with the developing world. In *New trends in the development of international commercial arbitration and the role of arbitral and other institutions*. P. Sanders, ed. Deventer, Kluwer, 1983. (ICCA Congress Series No. 1: 7th International Arbitration Congress, Hamburg, June 7-11, 1982)
- _____. The Federal Republic of Nigeria. In *International handbook on commercial arbitration*. Deventer, Kluwer, 1990. Supplement 11. p. 1-24. Loose-leaf. Annex I reproduces Arbitration and Conciliation Decree 1988 (Decree No. 11, 14 March 1988), p. 1-35.
- _____. Savremeni problemi spoljnotrgovinske arbitraze u svetlosti rada UNCITRAL-a. J. Vilus, ed. Spoljnotr-govinska arbitraza. Beograd, Institut za uporedno pravo, 1982. 106 p. In Serbian. Translation of title: Current issues in international commercial arbitration in light of UNCITRAL work. Proceedings of a symposium on contemporary problems of foreign trade arbitration. It contains annexes reproducing *inter alia* the UNCITRAL Arbitration and Conciliation Rules, p. 77-91 and 93-99, respectively.
- Paal, B.P. Book review of: Internationale Handelsschiedsgerichtsbarkeit. Kommentar zu den Schiedsverfahrensordnungen ICC - DIS - Wiener Regeln - UNCITRAL - LCIA / M. Aden. München, Beck, 2003. xxxi, 783 p. *Rabels Zeitschrift für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht* (Tübingen, Germany) 70:3:637-640, 2006. In German. Translation of title of the book reviewed: International commercial arbitration. Commentary.
- Paes de Barros Leaes, L.G. Lei-Modelo de Arbitragem Comercial Internacional. *Revista de direito mercantil industrial, econômico e financeiro* (Sao Paulo) 24:60:66-82, outubro-dezembro, 1985. (Nova serie). In Portuguese. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). Text of the Model Law in English with mission report in Portuguese.
- Park, William W. Arbitration of international business disputes. Studies in law and practice. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2006. cxii, 663 p.

- _____. Arbitrator integrity: the transient and the permanent. *San Diego law review* (San Diego, Calif.) 46:629-703, 2005. Available online at http://www.arbitration-icca.org/media/0/12773752878120/ww_park_arbitrator_integrity.pdf
- _____. Respecting the New York Convention. *ICC International Court of Arbitration bulletin* (Paris) 18:2:65-77, 2007.
- _____. The specificity of international arbitration: the case for FAA reform. *Vanderbilt journal of transnational law* (Nashville, Tenn.) 36:1241-1311, 2003.
- _____ and A.A. Yanos. Treaty obligations and national law: emerging conflicts in international arbitration. *Hastings law journal* (Hastings, Calif.) 58:251-298, 2006.
- Park, Young-Gil. The doctrine of separability and competence de la competence under international commercial arbitration. *Arbitration journal: Korean Commercial Arbitration Board* (Seoul) 309:4-12, 2003.
- Parlade, C.O. Alternative dispute resolution act of 2004 (Republic Act No. 9285) (annotated). Quezon City, Philippines, Central Professional books, 2004. v. XXVI. 750 p.
- Parra-Aranguren, G. Estudios de derecho mercantil internacional. Caracas, Universidad Central de Venezuela, Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas y Políticas, 1998. 727 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: Studies of international trade law. Chapter 4. El Reglamento de Arbitraje de la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional (1976), p. 329-398 — Chapter 5. El Reglamento de Conciliación de la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional (CNUDMI, 1980), p. 399-421 — Chapter 6. La Ley Modelo de la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional (CNUDMI, 1985) sobre Arbitraje Comercial Internacional, p. 423-584 — Chapter 7. La nulidad, el reconocimiento y la ejecución de los laudos en la Ley Modelo de Arbitraje Comercial Internacional de la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional (CNUDMI, 1985), p. 585-725.
- _____. La ley modelo de la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional (CNUDMI, 1985) sobre arbitraje comercial internacional. *Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas y Políticas* (Caracas) 96:155-315, 1995. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). Annex reproduces text of Model Law, p. 155-174. Reprint.
- _____. La nulidad, el reconocimiento y la ejecución de los laudos en la Ley Modelo de Arbitraje Comercial Internacional de la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional (CNUDMI, 1985). *Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas y Políticas* (Caracas) 97:265-403, 1995. In Spanish. Translation of title: Nullity, recognition and execution of awards under the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). Reprint.
- _____. El Reglamento de Arbitraje de la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional (1976). *Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas y Políticas* (Caracas) 93:81-126, 1994. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976). Reprint. Annex reproduces Spanish text of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976), p. 427-448.
- _____. El Reglamento de Conciliación de la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional (CNUDMI, 1980). *Revista de la*

- Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas y Políticas* (Caracas) 95:125-135, 1995. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules (1980). Reprint. Annex reproduces Spanish text of the UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules (1980), p. 177-185.
- Partasides, C. International commercial arbitrations. *In* Bernstein's handbook of arbitration and dispute resolution practice. Tackaberry, J. and A. Marriott, eds. 4th ed. London, Sweet and Maxwell, 2003. p. 651-706.
- Passer-Muslin, J. Ukrainian law on arbitration. *Parker School journal of East European law* (New York) 1:3:433-436, 1994.
- Paterson, R.K. Canadian developments in international arbitration law: a step beyond Mauro Rubino-Sammartano's International Arbitration Law. *Willamette law review* (Salem, Or.) 27:3:573-593, summer 1991.
- _____. Implementing the UNCITRAL Model Law: the Canadian experience. *Arbitration and dispute resolution law journal* (London) 2:159-174, July 1996.
- _____. Implementing the UNCITRAL Model Law: the Canadian experience. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 10:2:29-45, June 1993.
- _____ and B.J. Thompson, eds. UNCITRAL arbitration model in Canada: Canadian international commercial arbitration legislation. Toronto, Carswell, 1987. 253 p. Eight appendices contain a comprehensive collection of the Canadian legislation and the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law, the UNCITRAL Arbitration and Conciliation Rules, as well as comparison tables and tables of concordance, p. 165-253.
- Patocchi, P.M. UNCITRAL-Schiedsgerichtsordnung ("UncitralO"). *In* Institutionelle Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit: Kommentar. R.A. Schütze, eds. Köln, Carl Heymanns Verlag, 2006. Kapitel 12. p. 665-798. In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976).
- Paulsson, J. Report on the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration as adopted in Vienna on 21 June 1985. *Arbitration* (London) 52:2:98-102, May 1986. This paper, delivered at the Chartered Institute of Arbitrators' Annual Conference 1985, held in Montreux, draws attention to the salient points of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) from the perspective of the work of the Chartered Institute, especially in light of the Rules and practice of the London Court of International Arbitration.
- Paulsson, J. and G. Petrochilos. Revision of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules: a report. Vienna, Commissioned by the UNCITRAL Secretary, 2006. [210] p. Not an official UNCITRAL document. Available online at http://www.uncitral.org/pdf/english/news/arbrules_report.pdf
- Pechota, V. The future of the law governing the international arbitral process: unification and beyond. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 3:1-4:17-29, 1992.
- _____. Russia embraces international standards on commercial arbitration. *SEEL: survey of East European law* (New York) 4:8:6-7, October 1993.
- _____. UNCITRAL Rules as applied in arbitrations under the optional clause in contracts in USA-Russian trade investment, 1992 [03.13]. *In* World arbitration reporter: Parker School of Foreign and Comparative Law. Smit, H. and V. Pechota, eds. Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y., Transnational Juris Publications, Inc., 1986-. (Service Issue 5) Volume 3:3313-3322, October 1993. Loose-leaf for updating. Includes text of the clause, p. 3317-3318, and bibliography, p. 3321.0-3321.1.

- Pellonpää, M. and D.D. Caron. UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules as interpreted and applied: selected problems in light of the practice of the Iran United States Claims Tribunal. Helsinki, Finnish Lawyers' Publishing, 1994. xxii, 564 p. Commentary to selected UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1978) based on Tribunal practice and drafting history. The texts of the procedural orders and decisions are reproduced, many of them for the first time in this volume. (Preface, p. vii). Includes table of cases and other practice, bibliography, and subject index.
- Pengelly, N. The convention strikes back: enforcement of international commercial arbitration awards annulled elsewhere. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 8:2:195-210, 2004.
- Pepper, R.A. Why arbitrate?: Ontario's recent experience with commercial arbitration. *Osgoode Hall law journal* (North York, Ont.) 36:4:807-845, 1998.
- Perales Viscasillas, P. Arbitrabilidad y convenio arbitral: ley 60/2003 de arbitraje y derecho societario. Cizur Menor, Navarra, Aranzadi, 2005. 266 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: Arbitration and arbitral agreement: law 60/2003 on arbitration and company law.
- _____. Case law on the recognition and enforcement of arbitral awards under the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *International arbitration law review* (London) 8:5:191-201, 2005.
- _____. Forma escrita del convenio arbitral?: nuevas disposiciones de la CNUDMI/UNCITRAL. *Derecho de los negocios* (Madrid) 18:197:5-18, 2007. In Spanish. Translation of title: Written form of the arbitration agreement?: new provisions of UNCITRAL.
- _____. Medidas cautelares en el arbitraje comercial internacional: modificación de la ley modelo de la CNUDMI. *Revista jurídica de Catalunya* (Barcelona) 106:2:415-451, 2007. In Spanish. Translation of title: Interim measures in international commercial arbitration: modification of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).
- _____. Place of arbitration (article 16) and language of proceedings (article 17) in the UNCITRAL arbitration rules: some proposal for a revision. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 13:205-222, 2006.
- Perlmann, L. and S.C. Nelson. New approaches to the resolution of international commercial disputes. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 17:2:215-155, 1983.
- Perritt, H.H., Jr. Dispute resolution in cyberspace: demand for new forms of ADR. *Ohio State journal on dispute resolution* (Columbus, Ohio) 15:675-702, 2000.
- Peterson, L.E. Investment Treaty Arbitration: mapping the non-ICSID universe. *Stockholm international arbitration review* (Stockholm) 1:41-50, 2007.
- Petrochilos, G. Procedural law in international arbitration. Oxford; New York, Oxford university press, 2004. cxli, 436 p.
- Petrova, A. A comparative analysis of the ICSID annulment grounds. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Huntington, N.Y.) 17:10:331-347, 2006.
- Petsche, M. L'autonomie de l'arbitrage commercial international et le contrôle de conformité des sentences arbitrales à l'ordre public. *Gazette du palais* (Paris) 126:347-348:11-15. (Les cahiers de l'arbitrage no. 2006/3)
- Petsimeris, C. The scope of the doctrine of arbitrability and the law under which it is determined in the context of international commercial arbitration. *Revue hellénique de droit international* (Athènes) 58:2:435-451, 2005.

- Pfaff, D. Zukunftsmodell: internationale Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 45:2:1, Februar 1999. In German. Translation of title: Model for the future: international arbitration.
- Philip, A. The significance of the place of arbitration in international arbitration. *Swedish and international arbitration* (Stockholm) 37-45, 1985.
- Philippe, M. Difficultés procédurales causées par les clauses compromissoires paritaires et les tribunaux arbitraux tronqués. *Gazette du palais* (Paris) 123:309-310:21-32, 5-6 November 2003.
- Philippine Dispute Resolution Center. PDRCI Handbook on Commercial Arbitration. Makati City, Philippines, 2006. iv, 104 p.
- Phillips, J.F. Arbitration: the revolution of the 80's. *Arbitration* (London) 52:2:75-82, May 1986.
- Piaggi, A.I. El arbitraje para una sociedad en cambio. *Revista jurídica argentina del seguro, la empresa y la responsabilidad* (Buenos Aires) 23/24:11-26, 1993. In Spanish. Translation of title: Arbitration for a changing society.
- _____. La vinculación entre UNCITRAL y el arbitraje comercial internacional: una relación exitosa. *Derecho* (Buenos Aires) 19 November 2002. In Spanish. Translation of title: Link between UNCITRAL and international commercial arbitration: a successful relationship.
- Pien, J. Creditor rights and enforcement of international commercial arbitral awards in China. *Columbia journal of transnational law* (New York) 45:2:586-632, 2007.
- Pillay, M.R. The Singapore arbitration regime 2002: then, now and why. *International construction law review* (London) 1:91-127, 2003.
- _____. The Singapore arbitration regime and the UNCITRAL model law. *Arbitration international* (The Hague) 20:4:355-386, 2004.
- Pinsolle, P. Commentaire: arrêt du 31 mars 2003: Air France c. Libyan Arab Airlines. *ASA bulletin* (The Hague) 21:3:649-661, 2003.
- Pirrung, J. Die Schiedsverfahrensordnung der UNCITRAL. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 23:513, 1977. In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976).
- Pitkowitz, N. Setting aside arbitral awards under the new Austrian arbitration act. In *Austrian arbitration yearbook 2007*. C. Klausegger *and others*. Wien, Manz, 2007. p. 231-259.
- Pöldvere, P.-M. Estonia has taken a new step in (international) commercial arbitration. *Stockholm international arbitration review* (Stockholm) 2:1-13, 2005.
- Polkinghorne M. and D. Fitzgerald. Arbitration in Southeast Asia: Hong Kong, Singapore and Thailand compared. *Journal of international arbitration* (Dordrecht, Netherlands) 18:1:101-122, February 2001.
- Polkinghorne, M. More changes in Singapore: appearance rights of foreign counsel. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 22:1:75-80, 2005.
- Pomerleau, M. L'arbitrage interprovincial et international au Canada. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 3:373-404, 1985.
- Pongracic-Speier, M. Confidentiality and the public interest exception: considerations for mixed international arbitration. *Journal of world investment* (Geneva) 3:2:231-265, 2002.

- Potter, R.B. The coming age of the UNCITRAL Model Law [on International Commercial Arbitration] in Canada. *Canadian business law journal = Revue canadienne du droit de commerce* (Aurora, Ont.) 24:3:429-434, February 1995.
- Poudret, J.-F. and S. Besson. Comparative law of international arbitration. 2nd ed. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 2007. xxxix, 952 p. Contains analysis and comparison of the main international treaties in the field of arbitration, the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) and the laws of seven European countries.
- _____. and _____. Droit comparé de l'arbitrage international. Bruxelles, Bruylant, 2002. 1179 p.
- Poudret, J.F. L'originalité du droit français de l'arbitrage au regard du droit comparé. *Revue internationale de droit comparé* (Paris) 56:1:133-149, 2004.
- Power, J. The Austrian Arbitration Act. A practitioner's guide to sections 577-618 of the Austrian code of civil procedure. Wien, Manz, 2006. xiv, 138 p.
- Pozzi, V. Arbitrato e tutela cautelare: profili comparatistici. *Rivista dell'arbitrato* (Milano) 1:17-44, 2005. In Italian. Translation of title: Arbitration and interim measures of protection: comparative outline.
- Pribetic, A. The "third option": international commercial mediation. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Huntington, N.Y.) 1:4:563-587, 2007.
- Proyecto de texto de una Ley Modelo sobre Arbitraje Comercial Internacional. Reglamento de Conciliación de la CNUDMI. *Revista jurídica de comercio internacional y arbitraje comercial internacional* (México) 1:11-85, enero-marzo de 1985. In Spanish. Translation of title: Draft text of a Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules. It reproduces the Spanish version of the following UNCITRAL documents on arbitration: annex to A/CN.9/246; A/CN.9/WG.II/WP.49 and 50; on conciliation: para. 106 of A/35/17 as well as General Assembly Resolution 35/52 of 10 December 1980. The periodical has been superseded by *Comercio exterior* (México).
- Prpić, M. Setting aside recourse and enforcement of awards annulled in the country of their origin. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 10:13-37, 2003.
- Prujiner, A. Les nouvelles règles de l'arbitrage au Québec. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 4:425-449, octobre-décembre 1987. See new arbitration law, p. 531-540.
- Pryles, M.C. Exclusion of the Model Law. *International arbitration law review* (London) 4:6:175-177, 2001. Article first published in the *CAA Journal*, Taiwan.
- _____. Hong Kong Supreme Court issues first decision on Model Law. *World arbitration & mediation report* (London) 2:12:329-330, December 1991. This is a commentary on Hong Kong Supreme Court decision on UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) delivered 29 October 1991; see above.
- _____. Limits to party autonomy in arbitral proceedings. *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 24:3:327-339, 2007.
- _____. Overview of international arbitration in Australia. *Arbitrator and mediator* (Melbourne) 25:1:51-62, 2006.
- Publicis Communication v. True North Communications, Inc. Recognition and enforcement of an arbitral tribunal's "order". *International arbitration law review* (London) 4:N45-N46, 2000.

- Pucci, A.N. Las nuevas tendencias en materia de arbitraje comercial vigentes en el Brasil: ¿ofrecen suficiente protección a las inversiones extranjeras? *DeCITA* (Buenos Aires) 3:220-239, 2005.
- Puhakka, P. and J. Pråhl. Välimiesmenettelystä Baltiassa (On arbitral procedure in Baltic States). *Defensor legis* (Helsinki) 85:3:478-482, 2004. In Finnish.
- Punwar, P. Commentary: the UAE & the New York Convention. *Law update* (Dubai) 184:10, 2006.
- Putnam Lowry, H. A participant's view of United Nations Commission on International Trade Law Working Party II (Arbitration) proceedings in January 2006. *Arbitration* (London) 73:3:269-273, 2007.
- _____. Recent developments in international commercial arbitration. *ILSA journal of international and comparative law* (Fort Lauderdale, Fla.) 10:335-344, 2004.
- Pyong-Keun, K. Impacts of the works of UNCITRAL upon the potential reform of the Korean arbitration act. *Arbitration journal: Korean Commercial Arbitration Board* (Seoul) 320:16-21, 2006. In Korean.
- Radicati Di Brozolo, L. Controllo del lodo internazionale e ordine pubblico. *Rivista dell'arbitrato* (Milano) 16:4:629-653, 2006. In Italian. Translation of title: Control of the international arbitral award and public order.
- Raeschke-Kessler, H. The production of documents in international arbitration: a commentary on article 3 of the new IBA Rules of Evidence. *Arbitration international* (London) 18:4:411-430, 2002.
- Raghavan, V. Heightened judicial review of arbitral awards: perspectives from the UNCITRAL Model Law and the English Arbitration Act of 1996 on some United States developments. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 15:3:103-134, 1998.
- _____. New horizons for alternative dispute resolution in India: the new Arbitration Law of 1996. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 13:4:5-42, December 1996.
- Rajiski, J. Arbitration in Central and Eastern Europe. *International arbitration law review* (London) 2:2:47-52, 1999.
- Rajoo, S. Introduction: the Asia-Pacific arbitration review 2012. *APRAG newsletter* (Kuala Lumpur) July-December 2011. Available online at http://aprag.org/userfiles/File/APRAG_JulyDec2011.pdf
- Rajski, J. The new Polish arbitration law of 2005. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 3:351-370, 2006. In English and French.
- Rakić-Vodinić, V. and G. Knežević, eds. *Liber amicorum Dobrosav Mitrović*. Beograd, Glasnik, 2007. 743 p. Selected contents: Validity of the arbitration agreement: a condition for settlement of a dispute arising from certain legal relation by the arbitration defined in the arbitration agreement and for recognition and enforcement of its award / T. Bendeovski, p. 59-75 -- L'arbitrage international en Espagne / J. A. Cremades, p. 151-159 -- La renonciation a la convention d'arbitrage / S. Jarvin, p. 313-324 -- Some remarks on international commercial arbitration in the Russian Federation / A. S. Komarov, p. 367-379 -- Characteristic features of the new Polish arbitration law / J. Rajski, p. 481-491 -- Procesni uzori i subsidiarni izvori arbitražnog prava Srbije (Procedural role models and subsidiary sources of the Serbian arbitration law) / V. Rakić-Vodinić, p. 493-504 -- Arbitražno rješavanje

- sporova s međunarodnim obilježjem: razmatranja s aspekta Hrvatskog i poredbenog prva (Settlement of international arbitral disputes: survey on Croatian and comparative law) / K. Sajko, p. 549-565. In English, French and Serbian.
- Ramaswamy, P. Interim measures of protection under the Indian Arbitration and Conciliation Act 1996. *Arbitration international* (London) 15:4:399-404, 1999.
- Ramos Méndez, F. International arbitration in the new Spanish arbitration act. *International arbitration law review* (London) 7:6:165-176, 2004.
- Ranjeva, H. Le régime de l'arbitrage international à Madagascar. *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 3:709-724, 2000.
- Rao, P.Ch. The Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996: a commentary. New Delhi, Universal Law Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd., 1997. lxxxviii, 518 p. An article-by-article commentary of the Act (No. 26 of 1996) by its principal drafter. The commentary's goal is to give a broad overview of the thinking underlying the Act, with special reference to the "travaux préparatoires" of the UNCITRAL instrument — Preface.
- Raposo, M. Temas de arbitragem comercial. *Revista da ordem dos advogados* (Lisboa) 66:1, January 2006. Translation of title: Issues of commercial arbitration. Available online at http://www.oa.pt/Conteudos/Artigos/detalhe_artigo.aspx?idc=31559&idsc=47773&ida=47824
- Rashed, S.S. The UNCITRAL Model Law and recent developments in Egypt. *ICSID review* (Washington, D.C.) 3:1:126-135, spring 1988.
- Rau, A.S. The culture of American arbitration and the lessons of ADR. *Texas international law journal* (Austin, Tex.) 40:449-536, 2005.
- _____. Provisional relief in arbitration: how things stand in the United States. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 22:1:1-64, 2005.
- _____. The UNCITRAL Model Law in state and federal courts: the case of "waiver". *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 6:3:223-285, 1995.
- Rauh, K. Die Schieds- und Schlichtungsordnungen der UNCITRAL. Köln, Heymanns, 1983. xviii, 215 p. (Internationales Wirtschaftsrecht (Cologne, Germany); Bd. 2). In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) and UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules (1980). Annexes reproduce UNCITRAL Arbitration and Conciliation Rules in English and German on facing columns: UNCITRAL-Schiedsordnung (1976), p. 187-210; UNCITRAL-Schlichtungsordnung (1980), p. 211-215.
- Rawding, N. ADR: alternative dispute resolution: Bermuda's International Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1993. *Arbitration international* (London) 10:1:179-184, November 1994. The 1993 Act adopts as law the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) and invokes the UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules (1980) only as a point of reference but not as law. Appendix reproduces excerpts from the Act related to conciliation, i.e. the UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules (1980), p. 104-109.
- Rawlins, H.A. Aspects of the UNCITRAL regimes for procurement and for international commercial arbitration, and government international commercial contracts in the Commonwealth Caribbean. *Journal of transnational law and*

- policy* (Tallahassee, Fla.) 7:1:41-75, fall 1997. Article abstract included before table of contents.
- Real, G.K.L. UNCITRAL-Modellgesetz über Internationale Handelsschiedsgerichtsbarkeit. *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 89:4:407-440, 1990. In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). Includes text of UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law in German, p. 425-440.
- Recchia, G. L'adeguamento dell'ordinamento interno alla convenzione di New York in materia di arbitrato: profili giurisprudenziali. *Rassegna di diritto pubblico* (Napoli) 643-678, 1974. In Italian. Translation of title: Adaptation of the national legal system to the New York Convention (1958) in the area of arbitration: case law elements.
- Recent developments in arbitration law and practice. *Yearbook commercial arbitration* (Deventer, The Netherlands) 22:567-581, 1997. Contents: Introduction, p. 569-571 – Brazil / C. Nehring, p. 572-574 – New Zealand / T. Kennedy-Grant, p. 575-579 – Zimbabwe / p. 580-581. Introduction contains brief account on developments in China (Hong Kong Special Administrative Region), Germany, Guatemala, Malta, Sri Lanka, Sweden and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (England).
- Recent developments in arbitration law and practice: [countries adopting/closely following the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985)]: Bahrain, . . . Egypt, Hungary,... Singapore, Ukraine. *Yearbook commercial arbitration* (Deventer, The Netherlands) 20:581-583, 587-590, 594-597, 1995.
- Recent developments in arbitration law and practice: Egypt, Germany, Iran, Lithuania, Oman, Peru. *Yearbook commercial arbitration* (Deventer, The Netherlands) 23:563-573, 1998. A fourth instalment of short country announcements regarding recently enacted or amended arbitration legislation on the basis of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). The announcements refer to published or future national reports in the *Yearbook's* companion publication, the *International handbook on commercial arbitration* (loose-leaf).
- Recent developments in arbitration law and practice: England, Germany, India, Kenya, Sweden. *Yearbook commercial arbitration* (Deventer, The Netherlands) 21:367-384, 1996. Brief announcements regarding recently enacted arbitration regulations as well as draft legislation that is about to be enacted. Announcements refer to published or future national reports in the companion publication to the *Yearbook*, *International handbook on commercial arbitration* (loose-leaf release, 22 of September 1996). p. 367.
- Recht und Praxis der Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit der Internationalen Handelskammer. Mit Beiträgen von K.-H. Böckstiegel *and others*. Köln, Heymann, 1986. 148 p. (Schriftenreihe des Deutschen Instituts für Schiedsgerichtswesen/German Institute of Arbitration, Bd. 6). In German. Translation of title: Arbitration law and practice of the International Chamber of Commerce.
- Reddy, V. *and* V. Nagaraj. Arbitrability: the Indian perspective. *Journal of international arbitration* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands) 19:2:117-149, 2002.
- Redfern, A. The jurisdiction of an international commercial arbitrator. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 3:1:19-34, 1986. This article has also been reproduced under the title: The jurisdiction of an international arbitrator. *Arbitration* (London) 52:4:254-261, November 1986.

_____ and M. Hunter. Law and practice of international commercial arbitration. London, Sweet and Maxwell, 1986. 462 p. This book deals with various procedures, *inter alia*, with the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976), UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules (1980) and the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). According to the authors, this is the first book on the subject written by English lawyers. See book review by D. Thomson. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 3:4:91-92, December 1986; see also book review by M.P. (*sic*) in *Bulletin ASA* (Bâle, Switzerland) 4:4:259-260, décembre 1986. See also annexes to the book containing, *inter alia*, the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, p. 416-430 and the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law, p. 435-447.

_____ and _____. The UNCITRAL Rules and the Model Law. *In their* Law and practice of international commercial arbitration. 2nd ed. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 1991. Ch. 9. p. 476-527. Excerpts from contents: Ch. 9. UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976), p. 479-501; text appended, p. 688-703 — UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules (1980), p. 501-508; no text appended — UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), p. 508-524; text appended, p. 791-810.

Reed, L. Mixed private and public international law solutions to international crises. *Recueil des cours: Académie de Droit International = Collected courses of the Hague Academy of International Law* (Leiden, The Netherlands) 306:177-410, 2005. See, in particular, pp. 266-285, on the use of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) by the Iran-United States Claims Tribunal.

_____ and S. Hill Rosenkranz. The UNCITRAL rules as applied in the Iran-US claims tribunal. *In* The Swiss rules of international arbitration. Basel, Association suisse de l'arbitrage, 2004. p. 119-129.

Regional Seminar on International Trade Law (1989: New Delhi). Regional Seminar on International Trade Law, New Delhi, 17 to 20 October 1989: report of the Seminar, working papers and legal texts; organized by the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee (AALCC) in collaboration with the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL) and hosted by the Indian Council of Arbitration (ICA). New Delhi, AALCC, 1990. 422 p. Contents: See bibliography section I for chapters I-IV — V. Working papers. D. International commercial arbitration, p. 182-211: (i) United Nations Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards, 1958 / R. Chandra, p. 182-189, (ii) UNCITRAL Secretariat note on the Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration, p. 189-200, (iii) UNCITRAL Conciliation and Arbitration Rules / G. Herrmann, p. 200-211 — VI. Legal texts on arbitration, p. 372-403.

Règlement d'arbitrage de la Commission des Nations Unies pour le droit commercial international (CNUDCI). *In* Recueils pratiques du droit des affaires dans les pays de la Communauté économique européenne. Paris, Jupiter, 1991. 5 leaves (9 p., double columns, small print). (Pratiques commerciales; T. 3)

Reichert, K. Ireland's new international commercial arbitration law. *International arbitration law review* (London) 4:6:202-205, 2001.

Reid, A. The UNCITRAL model law on international commercial arbitration and the English arbitration act: are the two systems poles apart? *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 21:3:227-238, 2004.

Reid-Rowland, J. Arbitration in Zimbabwe: the UNCITRAL Model Law in practice in a developing country. *Arbitration* (London) 73:2:216-223, 2007.

- Reif, L.C. The use of conciliation or mediation for the resolution of international commercial disputes. *Canadian business law journal = Revue canadienne du droit de commerce* (Aurora, Ont.) 45:1:20-47, 2007.
- Reiner, A. Das neue österreichische Schiedsrecht = The new Austrian arbitration law. Wien, LexisNexis ARD ORAC, 2006. xxii, 145 p.
- _____. The new arbitration act. *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 24:5:529-543, 2007.
- _____. La réforme du droit autrichien de l'arbitrage par la Loi du 13 janvier 2006. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 2:401-427, 2006.
- Report considers Model Law for adoption in Britain, Scotland. *International arbitration report* (Wayne, Pa.) 3:3:10-13, March 1988.
- Resolving international commercial disputes. Colloquium sponsored by the International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes, American Arbitration Association and Court of Arbitration of the International Chamber of Commerce, held at ICC Headquarters, Paris, on 24 October 1985. Papers presented at the Colloquium. *International tax and business lawyer* (Berkeley, Calif.) 4:2:205-296, fall 1986. See also entries under Bockstiegel, Aboul-Enein, Eyzaguirre and Sen.
- Revesz, J. Mediation without trust: critique of the Hungarian mediation law. May 2005. Available online at <http://www.mediate.com/articles/reveszJ1.cfm>.
- [Revised Draft International Arbitration Bill]: report / Law Reform Committee, Subcommittee on Review of Arbitration Laws; [G.C. Toon, chairman]. Singapore, Singapore Academy of Law, 1993. various pagings. Title from table of contents. Report recommending the adoption of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). Includes six annexes with miscellaneous materials: Annex V. The International Arbitration Act 1993 (text of new draft bill) — Annex VI. Comparative table of provisions (arbitration acts of Singapore and other jurisdictions, f.i. Australia, Hong Kong, New Zealand).
- Reymond, C. A propos du récent ouvrage du Professeur Pieter Sanders "Quo vadis arbitration?: sixty years of arbitration practice". *Bulletin Swiss arbitration association* (Basel) 3:482-486, 2000.
- _____. The report of the Mustill Committee: a foreign view. *Law quarterly review* (London) 106:431-440, July 1990. See below under United Kingdom. Department of Trade and Industry.
- Rhoades, R., D.M. Kolkey and R. Chernick, eds. Practitioner's handbook on international arbitration and mediation. 2nd ed. Huntington, N.Y., JurisNet, 2007. 1000 p.
- Rhodes, J.M. and L. Sloan. The pitfalls of international commercial arbitration. *Vanderbilt journal of transnational law* (Nashville, Tenn.) 17:1:19-45, 1984.
- Richardson, M. Arbitration law reform: the New Zealand experience: an update. *Arbitration international* (London) 13:2:229-231, 1997. Appendix: New Zealand Arbitration Act 1996: changes compared to Bill at first reading (a chart). Updates the contribution in *Arbitration international* (London) 12:1:57-82, 1996.
- _____. Arbitration law reform: the New Zealand experience. *Arbitration international* (London) 12:1:57-82, 1996.
- Richter, C. International commercial arbitration. In *International commercial debt collection*. Toronto, Thomson Carswell, 2007. p. 37-44.

- Rico Carrillo, M. La forma en la contratación electrónica. *Derecho de los negocios* (Madrid) 16:172:15-21, 2005. In Spanish. Translation of title: The form in electronic contracting.
- Rico, R.M. Searching for standards: suspension of enforcement proceedings under article VI of the New York Convention. *Asian international arbitration journal* (Singapore) 1:1:69-82, 2005.
- Riegler, S. Is Austria any different?: the new Austrian arbitration law in comparison with the UNCITRAL Model Law and the German arbitration law. *International arbitration law review* (London) 9:3:69-79, 2006.
- Rivkin, D.W. and F.L. Kellner. In support of the Federal Arbitration Act: an argument against United States adoption of the UNCITRAL [Arbitration] Model Law. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 1:4:535-561, 1990. This is apparently a reply to D.M. Kolkey's article, see above.
- Robinson, D.R. Recent developments at the Iran-United States Claims Tribunal. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 17:4:661-667, 1983.
- Rodríguez, J.M. Control de plazos en el procedimiento arbitral. In *Temas de contratación internacional, inversiones y arbitraje*. Asunción, CEDEP, 2006. p. 297-317. In Spanish. Translation of title: Control of deadlines in arbitral proceedings.
- Roehrich, C. Le projet CNUDCI d'une loi type sur l'arbitrage commercial international. In *Proceedings of the second international trade law seminar*, 1984. Ottawa, Department of Justice, 1984. p. 107-120.
- Rogers, A. The UNCITRAL Model Law: an Australian perspective. *Arbitration international* (London) 6:4:348-358, 1990.
- Rogers, J.L. Overseas enforcement of judgments and arbitral awards. *South Carolina lawyer* (Columbia, S.C.) 16:22-27, 2005.
- Rokison, K. '... pastures new': the 1997 Freshfields lecture. *Arbitration international* (London) 14:4:361-368, 1998. A revised version of the 1997 School of International Arbitration Freshfields Arbitration Lecture delivered in London on 4 February 1998.
- Romeu-Matta, X.E. New developments in international commercial arbitration: a comparative survey of new state statutes and the UNCITRAL Model Law. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 1:1:140-153, April 1990.
- Rosell, J. Confidentiality and arbitration. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 9:19-25, 2002.
- Rosen, J.A. Arbitration under private international law: the doctrines of separability and compétence de la compétence. *Fordham international law journal* (New York) 17:3:599-666, 1994.
- Roth, M. and W. Zenker. UN-Kaufrecht und internationale Schiedsverfahren: the Third Annual Willem C. Vis International Commercial Arbitration Moot 1995/96. *Zeitschrift für europäisches Privatrecht* (München) 1:190-194, 1997. In German. Translation of title: The United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and international arbitration: the Third Annual Willem C. Vis International Commercial Arbitration Moot 1995/96.
- Roth, M.L. Recognition by circumvention: enforcing foreign arbitral awards as judgments under the parallel entitlements approach. *Cornell law review* (Ithaca, N.Y.) 92:573-599, 2007.

- Roughton, D. A brief review of the Japanese arbitration law. *Asian international arbitration journal* (Singapore) 1:2:127-140, 2005.
- Rozehnalová, N. Právo rozhodné v řízení před mezinárodními rozhodci (tendence v oblasti závazkového práva s přihlédnutím k úpravám v některých evropských zemích). *Právník* (Praha) 139:11:1066-1086, November 2000. In Czech, with a summary in English, p. 1085-1086. Title in English: The law applicable to the merit of disputes before international arbitrators.
- Rubino-Sammartano, M. A civil law approach to the UNCITRAL model law and to arbitral rules of evidence. *Arbitration* (London) 51:1:278-282, February 1985.
- _____. International arbitration: law and practice. 2nd rev. ed. The Hague, Kluwer, 2001. xxi, 1058 p.
- _____. La legge uniforme arbitrale delle Nazioni Unite, in embrione, e le rules of evidence arbitrali. *Foro Padano* (Padova, Italy) 39:2:97-120, 1984. In Italian. Translation of title: Uniform arbitration law of the United Nations in its beginnings and the rules on arbitral evidence. Draft text of UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law in English, p. 104-120.
- Rubins, N. The enforcement and annulment of international arbitration awards in Indonesia. *American university international law review* (Washington, D.C.) 20:359-402, 2005.
- _____ and S. Kinsella. International investment, political risk and dispute resolution. A practitioner's guide. New York, Oceana Publications, 2005. 769 p. See in particular, ch. 9.C.1, UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules (1980), p. 380-383.
- Rubinstein, J.H. International commercial arbitration: reflections at the crossroads of the common law and civil law traditions. *Chicago journal of international law* (Chicago, Ill.) 5:303-310, 2004.
- Rubio Guerrero, R. Desarrollo y posibilidades del arbitraje institucional en el Peru. October 2002. 377 p. Doctoral thesis presented at the Pontificia Universidad Católica del Peru.
- Rumpf, C. Internationale Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit in der Türkei. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 48:843-851, 2002. In German. Translation of title: International arbitration in Turkey.
- Russian Federation. Parliament. Law on International Commercial Arbitration, of July 7, 1993. Parker School of Foreign and Comparative Law, *eng. transl. In Russia and the Republics legal materials: Russian Federation*. Hazard, J.N. and V. Pechota, eds. Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y., Transnational Juris Publications, 1993. 22 p. (Loose-leaf release 13 A 9/93). Russian original published in *Rossiskaia Gazeta* of 14 August 1993 — Footnote to the title. This law regulates in a comprehensive way most institutional and procedural issues of international commercial arbitration [...]. The provisions of the law on all these issues are based on the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) — Editorial note.
- Ryssdal, A. Interim and conservatory measures: theory, strategies and a practical experience in Lithuania. *Stockholm arbitration report* (Stockholm) 1:25-40, 2001.
- Saario, V. Arbitration of international contract disputes. *Tidskrift utgiven av Juridiska Foreningen i Finland* (Helsinki) 119:6:351-371, 1983.
- _____. The doctrine of the autonomy of the arbitration clause. *Tidskrift utgiven av juridiska föreningen i Finland* (Helsinki) 123:4:358-365, 1987.

- Sacerdoti, G. Investment arbitration under ICSID and UNCITRAL rules: prerequisites, applicable law, review of awards. *ICSID review* (Washington, D.C.) 19:1:1-48, 2004.
- _____. The New Arbitration Rules of ICC and UNCITRAL. *Journal of world trade law* (London) 11: 248-269, 1977.
- Saidov, D. Cases on the Sales Convention and the UNIDROIT principles decided in the Russian Federation: an update. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 9:1:1-16, 2005.
- Sajko, K. Determining substantive law in arbitral disputes: the application of the Rome and Vienna Conventions. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 4:123-134, 1997.
- _____. Die jugoslawische Aussenhandelsschiedsgerichtsbarkeit. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 29:12:916-924, 1983. In German. Translation of title: Arbitration of the foreign trade of Yugoslavia.
- Saleh, S. Commercial arbitration in the Arab Middle East. 2nd ed. Oxford; Portland, Or., Hart Publishing, 2006. xxx, 478 p.
- Salomon, C. The conduct of an international arbitration: do the rules make a difference? *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 21:2:103-141, 2004.
- Salpius, E. Recent developments in arbitration in central and eastern Europe. *Arbitration and dispute resolution law journal* (London) 2:175-174, July 1996.
- Salter, L.M. International commercial arbitration: the why, how and where. *Commercial law journal* (Chicago, Ill.) 88:7:381-385, 1983.
- Samtleben, J. Das kolumbianische Gesetz über die internationale Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 43:8:657-659, August 1997. In German. Translation of title: The Columbian law on international arbitration. In Colombia, the new Act No. 315/96 of 12 September 1996 on international commercial arbitration has been partially influenced by the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), for instance as to the scope of application, as well as to the case when substantive claim before court is brought in a matter that is the subject of the arbitration agreement.
- Samuel, A. Arbitration statutes in England and the United States of America. *Arbitration and dispute resolution law journal* (London) 1:23-33, March 1999. Also contains international arbitration statutes in the US states, [x]; The new English Arbitration Act, [xi].
- _____. Imperialism and chauvinism in international arbitration: lawyers, statutes and scoundrels. In *Imperialism and chauvinism in the law*. Geneva, Schulthess, 2004. p. 193-213. (Publications of the Swiss Institute of Comparative Law; No. 48).
- Sanders, P. The 1996 Alexander Lecture: Cross-border arbitration: a view on the future. [Alexander Lecture (13th: 1995 June 5: London)] *Arbitration* (London) 62:3:168-174, August 1996. A lecture paper of the series Alexander Lectures, which were started in 1974 in honour of John Alexander.
- _____. Aspects de l'arbitrage international. *Revue de droit international et de droit comparé* (Bruxelles) 53:129-139, 1976
- _____. Commentary on UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules. *Yearbook commercial arbitration* (Deventer, The Netherlands) 2:172-223, 1977.

- _____. The harmonising influence of the work of UNCITRAL on arbitration and conciliation. *In* Understanding transnational commercial arbitration. Münster, Germany, Center for transnational law, 2001. p. 43-55. (Central practice and study guides; no. 2)
- _____. Harmonization of arbitration laws: a model law? *In* Festschrift für Arthur Bülow zum 80. Geburtstag. Köln, Heymanns, 1981. p. 185-187.
- _____. Has the moment come to revise the arbitration rules of UNCITRAL? *Arbitration internationale* (The Hague) 20:3:243-268, 2004.
- _____. International encyclopedia of comparative law. Vol. 16, Civil procedure; Ch. 12, Arbitration. Tübingen, Mohr Siebeck, 1996. 178 p. Chapter completed in December 1994. Includes bibliography. Special attention has been given to the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) and its impact on the development of arbitration laws in several parts of the world — Introduction, p. 3.
- _____. The introduction of UNCITRAL's Model Law on International Arbitration into German legislation. *Jahrbuch für die Praxis der Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit* (Heidelberg, Germany) 4:121-130, 1990.
- _____. Procedures and practices under the UNCITRAL rules. *American journal of comparative law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 27:453-468, 1979.
- _____. Règlement d'arbitrage de la CNUDCI. *Droit et pratique du commerce international* (Paris) 4:269-289, 1978.
- Sanders, P., ed. UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules. Survey of model clauses as recommended by arbitral institutions for services under these rules. *Yearbook commercial arbitration* (Deventer, The Netherlands) 9:174-177, 1984.
- Sanders, P. UNCITRAL's Model Law on Conciliation. *International journal of dispute settlement* (Heidelberg, Germany) 12:1, 2002.
- _____. UNCITRAL's Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration: present situation and future. *Arbitration internationale* (The Hague) 21:4:443-482, 2005.
- _____. UNCITRAL's Model Law on International Commercial Conciliation. *Arbitration internationale* (London) 23:1:105-142, 2007.
- _____. UNCITRAL's project for a model law on international commercial arbitration. Proceedings of the International Council for Commercial Arbitration interim meeting, May 9-12, 1984 in Lausanne, Switzerland. Deventer, Kluwer, 1984. 267 p.
- _____. Unity and diversity in the adoption of the Model Law. *Arbitration internationale* (London) 11:1:1-37, 1995.
- _____. L'utilité d'un cadre législatif. *In* Les médiateurs en France et à l'étranger, Paris, Société de législation comparée, 2001. p. 29-34. In English. Title in English: Usefulness of legislation on mediation or conciliation – Introduction, p.29.
- _____. What may still be done in the world of arbitration? *Arbitration* (London) 65:4:260-265, November 1999.
- _____. The work of UNCITRAL on arbitration and conciliation. 2nd ed. The Hague, Kluwer, 2004. xii, 320 p.
- Sarcevic, P., ed. Essays on international commercial arbitration. London, Graham & Trotman, 1989. 247 p. See breakdown of essays under Goldstajn, Herrmann,

- Houtte, Knoepfler, Lando, Lew, Mádl, Sarcevic, and Voskuil. These essays focus on the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).
- Sarcevic, P. The setting aside and enforcement of arbitral awards under the UNCITRAL Model Law. *In* Essays on international commercial arbitration. P. Sarcevic, ed. London, Graham & Trotman, 1989. p. 177-196.
- Sarie-Eldin, H.S. Financial disputes in the Arab-Middle East with special reference to Egypt. *In* Non-judicial dispute settlement in international financial transactions. Horn, N. and J.J. Norton, eds. The Hague, Kluwer, 2000. p. 167-178. (Studies in transnational economic law; vol. 13)
- Saucken, A.J. von. Die Reform des österreichischen Schiedsverfahrensrechts auf der Basis des UNCITRAL-Modellgesetzes über die internationale Handelsschiedsgerichtsbarkeit. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 2004. 408 p. In German. Translation of title: Reform of the Austrian arbitration law based on the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).
- Sawada, H. UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration: comments by countries, deliberations at the Commission, tentative translation of the Model Law and explanation of the articles. *JCA journal* (Tokyo). Pt. 1 in 34:9:10-19, September 1987; Pt. 2 in 34:10:9-16, October 1987; Pt. 3 in 34:11:2-10, November 1987; Pt. 4 in 34:12:2-7, December 1987; Pt. 5 and conclusion in 35:1:14-19, January 1988. In Japanese.
- Sawada, T. UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules: ICC, LCA, AAA and JCAA rules compared. *International business law materials* (Tokyo) 11:1:1-44, May 1985.
- _____. UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. Tokyo, Japan Commercial Arbitration Association, 1986. 57 p. This is an article by article commentary on the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). In Japanese.
- _____. UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *Jurist* (Tokyo) 857:100-106, April 1986. This is a translation into Japanese of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) with introductory remarks.
- _____. UNCITRAL仲裁模範法の改定. *ジュリスト=Jurist* (Tokyo) 1319:145-153, 2006. Translation of title: Amendments to the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). Includes Japanese translation of revised articles. In Japanese.
- Saxby, J. A user's perspective of the UNCITRAL Model Law. *Arbitration international* (London) 2:2:164-166, April 1986.
- Schaefer, J. Borrowing and cross-fertilising arbitration laws: a comparative overview of the development of Hong Kong and Singapore legislation for international commercial arbitration. *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 16:4:41-99, 1999.
- _____. Leaving the colonial arbitration laws behind: Southeast Asia's move into the international arbitration arena. *LCIA arbitration international* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands) 16:3:297-332, 2000.
- Schlabrendorff, F. von. Resolving cultural differences in arbitration proceedings. *International financial law review* (London) 21:3:38-39, 2002.
- Schlosser, P. Arbitral tribunals or state courts: who must defer to whom? *Swiss Arbitration Association special series* (Basel) 15:15-34, January 2001.
- _____. Bald neues Recht der Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit in Deutschland? *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 40:9:723-728, September

1994. In German. Translation of title: New arbitration law coming up in Germany?
- _____. Das Recht der internationalen privaten Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit. Tübingen, Germany, Mohr Siebeck, 1975. 2 vols. In German. Translation of title: Law of international private arbitration.
- _____. Das UNCITRAL-Mustergesetz. *In his* Das Recht der internationalen privaten Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit. Tübingen, Germany, Mohr Siebeck, 1989. 2. *völlig neu bearbeitete Auflage*. p. 101-105. In German. Translation of title: The UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law.
- Schmid, H.-R. Choice of law by the arbitrator: the arbitrator's discretion in the absence of a party stipulation as to the law applicable to the substance of the dispute. An evaluation on the occasion of the adoption of article 28(2) of the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. Cambridge, Harvard Law School, May 1986. iii, 82 p. Authorized photocopy. Thesis (Master of Laws degree) — Harvard University Law School, 1986.
- Schmitthoff, C.M. Extrajudicial dispute settlement. Deventer, Kluwer, 1985. 18 p. (Forum internationale; no. 6)
- _____. International commercial arbitration: documents and collected papers. New York, Oceana, 1974-1975.
- Schneider, M.E. The ICCA Interim Meeting in Lausanne on the UNCITRAL model law, 9-12 May 1984. *Arbitration* (London) 51:1:248-251, February 1985.
- Schroeder, H.P. and B. Oppermann. Anerkennung und Vollstreckung von Schiedssprüchen nach *lex mercatoria* in Deutschland, England und Frankreich: neuere Entwicklungen durch Rezeption des UNCITRAL Modellgesetzes über die Internationale Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit. *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 4:410-443, November 2000. In German. Translation of title: Approval and execution of arbitral awards according to *lex mercatoria* in Germany, England and France: latest developments in enactment of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).
- Schütze, R.A., D. Tscherning and W. Wais. Die Schiedsgerichtsordnung der UNCITRAL. *In their* Handbuch des Schiedsverfahrens: praxis der deutschen und internationalen Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit. New York, de Gruyter, 1985. p. 417-422. In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976). Text of UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules in German and English, p. 569-593.
- Schütze, R.A. Die Schiedsgerichtsordnung [und Schlichtungsverfahren] der UNCITRAL. *In his* Handbuch des Schiedsverfahrens: praxis der deutschen und internationalen Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit. 2nd revised ed. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1990. p. 425-430. In German with some English and French. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) [and arbitral procedures]. Pt. 4.C.II.2 reproduces the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules in English and French, p. 574-598. Pt. 4.C.ITI.5.b reproduces the Procedures for Cases under the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, p. 682-684.
- Schultz, T. Online arbitration: binding or non-binding? *ADRonline monthly* (Amherst, Mass.) November 2002. Available online at <http://www.ombuds.org/center/adr2002-11-schultz.html>
- _____. Réguler le commerce électronique par la résolution des litiges en ligne. Une approche critique. Bruxelles, Bruylant; Paris, LGDJ, 2005. xxiv, 671 p. See, in particular, ch. V.

- Schwab, K.H. Änderungen des Model Law bei einer Rezeption durch das deutsche Recht? *In* Übernahme des UNCITRAL Modellgesetzes. Köln, Deutsches Institut für Schiedsgerichtswesen e. V., 1989. p. 41-44. In German. Translation of title: Modifications of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) when adopting it by German law? See book reference below.
- _____. Das UNCITRAL model law und das deutsche Recht. *In* Beiträge zum internationalen Verfahrensrecht und zur Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit. Festschrift für Heinrich Nagel zum 75. Geburtstag. Habscheid, W.J. and K.H. Schwab, eds. Münster, Germany, Aschendorff, 1987. p. 427-445. In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) and German law.
- Schwartz, E.A. The ICC Arbitration Rules and the UNCITRAL Model Law. *Arbitration international* (London) 9:3:231-248, 1993.
- Schwarz, F. and C. Konrad. The new Vienna Rules. *Arbitration international* (London) 23:4:601-643, 2007.
- Schwebel, S.M. Injunction of arbitral proceedings and truncation of the tribunal. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 18:4:33-38, 2003.
- _____. International arbitration: three salient problems. Cambridge, Grotius, 1987. 303 p. (Hersch Lauterpacht Memorial Lecture Series; v. 4)
- _____. May the majority vote of an international arbitral tribunal be impeached?: the 1996 Freshfields Lecture. *Arbitration international* (London) 13:2:145-153, 1997.
- Scotland. Lord Advocate. Scottish Advisory Committee on Arbitration Law: SACAL. The operation of arbitration in Scotland in the light of the UNCITRAL Model Law: discussion paper. [Edinburgh], The Scottish Office for the Scottish Courts Administration, May 1990. v, 46 p. Title from cover. This paper is published for comment and criticism and does not represent the final views of the Committee – Cover note. Includes annexes A-E with source materials.
- Scotland. Lord Advocate. Scottish Advisory Committee on Arbitration Law: SACAL. Report to the Lord Advocate on legislation for domestic arbitration in Scotland / chairman: Lord Dervaird [J.M. Dervaird]. [Edinburgh], Scottish Courts Administration, 1996. 50, 24 p., leaflet. Title from cover.
- Secomb, M. Shades of delocalisation: diversity in the adoption of the UNCITRAL Model Law in Australia, Hong Kong and Singapore. *Journal of international arbitration* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands) 17:5:123-150, 2000.
- _____. Suspension of the enforcement of awards under Article VI of the New York Convention: proof and LSAs. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 5:1:99-116, 2001.
- Secretariat of the Japan Commercial Arbitration Association. The UNCITRAL draft model arbitration. *JCA journal* (Tokyo) 31:11:2-11, November 1984. In Japanese.
- Segesser, G. von. Vorsorgliche Massnahmen im internationalen Schiedsprozess. *ASA bulletin* (Netherlands) 25:3:473-492, 2007. In German. Translation of title: Preventive measures in international arbitration trials.
- _____. Witness preparation in international commercial arbitration. *ASA bulletin* (The Hague) 20:2:222-228, 2002.

- Seifi, J. The new International Commercial Arbitration Act of Iran: towards harmony with the UNCITRAL Model Law. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 15:2:5-35, June 1998.
- Sekolec, J. Arbitrazna pravila UNCITRAL. Ljubljana, DDU Univerzum, 1983. 189 p. In Slovenian. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976).
- _____. International dispute resolution: areas where further research may be useful. *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 20:1:35-66, 2003.
- _____. Introduction to the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Conciliation. *Yearbook commercial arbitration* (The Hague) 27:398-413, 2002.
- _____. The need for modern and harmonized regime for international arbitration. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 1:27-49, 1994.
- _____ and M.B. Getty. The UMA and the UNCITRAL model rule: an emerging consensus on mediation and conciliation. *Dispute resolution magazine* (Washington, D.C.) 9:4:17-20, 2003.
- _____ and _____. The UMA and the UNCITRAL model rule: an emerging consensus on mediation and conciliation. *Journal of dispute resolution* (Columbia, Mo.) 1:175-196, 2003.
- Sekolec, J. UNCITRAL Notes on Organizing Arbitral Proceedings (1996): background remarks. *Yearbook commercial arbitration* (Deventer, The Netherlands) 22:448-475, 1997. Annex reproduces the text of the UNCITRAL Arbitral Proceedings Notes (1996), p. 452-475.
- _____. UNCITRAL and its work in the area of arbitration and conciliation. Conference paper. Second Ibero-American Seminar on Commercial Arbitration, Guatemala City, 17-19 November 1987.
- _____. UNCITRAL y su trabajo en el área de arbitraje y conciliación. *In Segundo Seminario Iberoamericano de Arbitraje Comercial Internacional: memorias / realizado por el Instituto Centroamericano de Derecho Arbitral (ICADA); en colaboración con el Banco Interamericano de Desarrollo (BID). Guatemala, C.A., ICADA, BID, Noviembre 1987. p. 131-163.*
- _____. Update on UNCITRAL Guidelines on Preparatory Conferences in Arbitration. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.) 5:11:256-257, 1994. This short note contains a progress report on UNCITRAL's first draft of Guidelines on Preparatory Conferences in Arbitral Proceedings, A/CN.9/396 and Add.1, of 30 March 1994.
- Selby, J.M. and D.P. Stewart. Practical aspects of arbitration claims before the Iran-United States claims tribunal. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 18:2:211-244, spring 1984.
- Seminario El Derecho Comercial Internacional (20-21 October 1993: Buenos Aires, Argentina). UNCITRAL y el futuro derecho comercial: el arbitraje comercial, garantías y pagos internacionales, contrataciones públicas. Buenos Aires, Depalma, 1994. xiv, 253 p. Contributions dealing with UNCITRAL legal texts in the field of commercial arbitration: UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration: background and salient features / J. Sekolec, p. 3-29 (Annex thereto reproduces Spanish text of UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), p. 31-48) — Justicia, arbitraje y las reglas UNCITRAL 1985 en la Argentina / S. Le Pera, p. 49-55 — Otra vez sobre la conveniencia de adoptar la Ley Modelo de 1985 sobre Arbitraje Comercial Internacional de UNCITRAL / A.I. Piaggi, p. 61-67.

- Semple, W.G. The UNCITRAL Model Law and provisional measures in international commercial arbitration. *Arbitration and dispute resolution law journal* (London) 4:269-289, December 1994.
- _____. The UNCITRAL Model Law and provisional measures in international commercial arbitration. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 6:765-781, 1993.
- _____. The UNCITRAL Model Law and the United Kingdom. *Arbitration* (London) 56:2:95-97, May 1990.
- _____. The UNCITRAL Model Law is enacted in Scotland. *Briefing note: London Court of International Arbitration* (London) 5:5-7, April 1991.
- Sen, B. AALCC dispute settlement and the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules. *International tax and business lawyer* (Berkeley, Calif.) 4:2:247-255, fall 1986. Paper presented at the joint colloquium on 'Resolving international commercial disputes' sponsored by the International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes, American Arbitration Association and Court of Arbitration of the International Chamber of Commerce, held at ICC Headquarters, Paris, 24 October 1985.
- Sentner, R. Judicially ordered provisional measures in New York: an update. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 22:1:81-82, 2005.
- Shackleton, S.R. Annual review of English judicial decisions on arbitration: 2000. *International arbitration law review* (London) 4:6:178-201, 2001.
- Shaleva, V. The "public policy" exception to the recognition and enforcement of arbitral awards in the theory and jurisprudence of the Central and East European States and Russia. *Arbitration international* (London) 19:1:67-93, 2003.
- Sharaf El Din, A. Arbitration period and courts power to order suspension of arbitration procedures (comment on procedural order issued by president of Cairo appeal court). *DIAC journal* (Dubai) 1:4:49-63, 2005. In Arabic and English.
- Shelkopyas, N. The Belarusian law on international arbitration court: the spirit or the letter of the Model Law? *Journal of international arbitration* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands) 17:6:155-162, 2001.
- Shepherd, C. and A. Chiu. A challenge to the appointment of an arbitrator under the UNCITRAL Rules. *Asian dispute review* (Hong Kong) 78-80, October 2005.
- _____. and E. Gooding. Hong Kong case report: applying article 8(1) of the UNCITRAL Model Law: New Sound Industries Ltd. v. Meliga Ltd. *Asian international arbitration journal* (Singapore) 1:1:95-101, 2005.
- Sheppard, A. Interim ILA report on public policy as a bar to enforcement of international arbitral awards. *Arbitration international* (London) 19:2:217-248, 2003.
- Shifman, B.E. Developments in adoption of the 1985 UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 1:2:281-304, July 1990.
- _____. UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. In *The world arbitration reporter*. Smit, H. and V. Pechota, eds. London, Butterworth, 1986. p. 134-157. (International legal framework; vol. 1).
- Shilston, A. International Symposium on UNCITRAL model law for international commercial arbitration. *Arbitration* (London) 49:3:240-246, February 1984.

- _____. Report on the two-day Symposium of London International Commercial Arbitration. *Arbitration* (London) 49:1:3-8, August 1983.
- _____. Revolution or evolution? *Arbitration* (London) 49:1:1-2, August 1983.
- _____. UNCITRAL model law: the challenge ahead. Report on symposium. *Arbitration* (London) 51:1:252-259, February 1985.
- Shulman, M.R. Moot court diplomacy. *International Herald Tribune* (Neuilly-sur-Seine, France) 15-16 April 2006.
- Silva Soares, G.F. Arbitragem comercial internacional e o projeto da UNCITRAL: Lei-modelo. *Revista da Faculdade de Direito* (São Paulo) 82:28-88, 1987. In Portuguese. Translation of title: International commercial arbitration and the UNCITRAL draft model law. Summary in French, p. 28. Bibliography, p. 41. Annexes: 1. Regulamento do Arbitragem da UNCITRAL, p. 43-60 — 2. Parecer: Projeto de Convenção sobre Arbitragem Comercial Internacional (Lei-Modelo da UNCITRAL), p. 61-68 — 3. Lei-Modelo sobre Arbitragem Comercial, p. 69-88.
- Simon, A. and J.H. Rooney, Jr. The Law and practice of international arbitration in Peru. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Yonkers, N.Y.) 10:2:48-54, February 1999. (Rice Fowler reports on Latin American arbitration)
- Simović, A. Prikaz arbitražnih pravila stalne arbitraže pri privrednoj komori slovenije. *Strani pravni život* (Beograd) 34:1:153-169, 2005. In Serbian. Translation of title: Review of the rules of the Permanent Court of Arbitration attached to the Chamber of Commerce and Industry of Slovenia.
- Sinclair, A. "A case for reform of the UNCITRAL rules." Commentary on the Econet Wireless Ltd. UNCITRAL arbitration. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 21:6:29-32, 2006.
- Singh, P.M. and D. Krishan. The Indian 1996 Arbitration Act: solutions for a current dilemma. *Journal of international arbitration* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands) 18:1:41-58, February 2001.
- Singhania, K.G. Comparative study of the Indian Arbitration Act 1940 and the Arbitration and Conciliation Act 1996. *Arbitration and ADR* (London) 3:2:17-18, 1998.
- Sipkov, I. Book review of: UNCITRAL Model Law of International Commercial Arbitration: a documentary history / Kavass, I.I. and A. Liivak, comps. *International journal of legal information* (Washington, D.C.) 15:3/4:167, June-August 1987.
- Slipachuk, T.V. and P. Runeland. Kiev: from zero to 800 cases per year in less than 10 years. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 11:4:585-606, 2000.
- Smit, H. and V. Pechota. A chart comparing international commercial arbitration rules. Yonkers, N.Y., Juris Publishing, 1998. ix, 160 p. (Smit's guides to international arbitration; 3). A comparison of the international commercial arbitration rules of ICC, AAA, LCIA, ICSID, WIPO, UNCITRAL and CPR: a chart of parallel provisions — caption title.
- Smit, H. Annulment and enforcement of international arbitral awards: a practical perspective. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 18:3:297-308, 2007.
- Smit, R.H. The Center for Public Resources Rules for Non-administered Arbitration of International Disputes: a critical and comparative commentary. *American*

- review of international arbitration* (New York). Pt. 1 in 2:4:411-454, 1991; Pt. 2 in 8:3-4, 275-326, 1997. Appendix I, pp. 442-454 reproduces the Rules.
- _____ and A. Turner. Enforcement by U.S. courts of international arbitration interim orders and awards under the New York Convention: Publicis Communication v. True North Communications Inc. *Stockholm arbitration report* (Stockholm) 1:47-56, 2001.
- Smit, R.H. The newly revised CPR rules for non-administered arbitration of international disputes. *Journal of international arbitration* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands) 18:1:59-100, February 2001. Compares CPR rules with UNCITRAL rules.
- Smith, G., M. Lim and J. Choong. The UNCITRAL Model Law and the parties' chosen arbitration rules: complementary or mutually exclusive? *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 6:2:194-216, 2002.
- Smits, R.J.H. Enigen aspecten van de Amerikaans-Iraanse arbitrage in den Haag. *Tijdschrift voor arbitrage* (Deventer, The Netherlands) 2:42-54, March-April 1983.
- Sohn, K.H. A study on the arbitration agreement. *Journal of commercial arbitration: Korean Commercial Arbitration Board* (Seoul) 7:9:4-9, September 1983.
- Solomon, D. Die Verbindlichkeit von Schiedssprüchen in der internationalen privaten Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit. München, Sellier, 2007. xxviii, 735 p. In German. Translation of title: The binding force of arbitral awards in international private arbitration.
- Sono, K. Arbitraje y conciliación en el marco de las tareas de UNCITRAL. In *Alternativas a la justicia institucional: arbitraje; conciliación*. Conferencias. Bogotá, Cámara de Comercio de Bogotá, 1988. p. 103-108. In Spanish. Translation of title: Arbitration and conciliation within the framework of UNCITRAL's tasks.
- _____. Future of international commercial arbitration and UNCITRAL. *JCA journal* (Tokyo) 30:11:4-12, November 1983. In Japanese.
- _____. The future of international commercial arbitration and UNCITRAL. *Kaijiho kenkyukaishi* (Tokyo) 56:1-10, 1983. In Japanese.
- _____. UNCITRAL and international commercial dispute settlement with particular emphasis on UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules. In *Report and other documents of the Regional Seminar on International Commercial Arbitration: 1984*. New Delhi, Secretariat of AALCC, 1984. p. 55-63.
- Sorieul, R. Convergences entre la CNUDCI et l'OHADA. In *L'OHADA et les perspectives de l'arbitrage en Afrique*. P. Fouchard, ed. Bruxelles, Bruylant, 2000. Vol. 1. p. 43-49.
- _____. Lesson sharing with the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL). In *UK DFID/UNECE regional conference on alternative dispute resolution, mediation and third party arbitration (TPAC)*. Kiev, Institute for Rural Development and the URLP Programme Management Unit, 2006. p. 24-32. Proceedings of a Conference held in Kiev, 23-24 May 2006. Available also in Russian.
- _____ (Сорель, Р.). Опыт Секретариата Комиссии ООН по международному торговому праву в области урегулирования споров. В *Материалы региональной конференции по альтернативному разрешению споров медиации и третейскому арбитражу*. Киев, Институт сельского развития и

- Центр управления Программой повышения уровня жизни сельского населения Украины, 2006. с. 27-37. In Russian. Translation of title: Experience of the UNCITRAL secretariat in the field of dispute settlement.
- _____. Possible work to increase the enforceability of arbitral awards in the European Union: reflexions from a global perspective. *In Die Vollstreckung von Schiedssprüchen*. Köln, Carl Heymanns Verlag, 2007. p. 191-209.
- _____. UNCITRAL's current work in the field of international commercial arbitration. *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 22:6:543-568, 2005.
- _____. Update on recent developments and future work by UNCITRAL in the field of international commercial arbitration. *Journal of international arbitration* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands) 17:3:163-184, June 2000.
- _____. The work of UNCITRAL in the field of arbitration. *In Третейский суд в Казахстане: проблемы правового регулирования = Arbitration court in Kazakhstan: problems of legal regulation*. М.К. Sulimenov, ed. Almaty, KazRUI, 2003. p. 30-35. In English.
- Sornarajah, M. The UNCITRAL Model Law: a third world viewpoint. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 6:4:7-20, 1989.
- Sousa Silva, A. Some innovative and controversial aspects of the new Brazilian Arbitration Act. *International arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 14:7:28-54, July 1999.
- Spain: adoption of the UNCITRAL Model Law for international and domestic arbitration. *Butterworths journal of international banking and financial law* (London) 19:10:416-420, 2004.
- Spanish Court of Arbitration: international commercial arbitration rules, in effect as of 1982. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 6:767-771, 1985. The rules of the Spanish Court of Arbitration are based on the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976). They also contain a standard clause in Spanish, English, French and German stating that any dispute arising from the interpretation or execution of a given contract will be definitively resolved through arbitration in accordance with the Court's own Statutes and the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules.
- Speidel, R.E. International commercial arbitration: implementing the New York Convention. *In Arbitration law in America: a critical assessment*. E. Brunet, ed. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2006. Ch. 6. p. 185-307.
- Spiegelberger, W.R. Report on the first annual Willem C. Vis International Arbitration Moot, held in Vienna, March 18-20, 1994. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 4:3:333-334, 1993.
- _____. Russian court practice enforcing foreign arbitral awards: an overview. *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 22:4:351-356, 2005.
- Stacher, M. You don't want to go there: antisuit injunctions in international commercial arbitration. *ASA bulletin* (The Hague) 23:4:640-654, 2005.
- Stalev, Z. International commercial arbitration in Bulgaria. [s.l., Bulgaria?], [s.n.], [1988?]. p. 5-22. Contents of annex: English translation of "Law on International Commercial Arbitration. Published in State Gazette No. 60 of 5 August 1988", p. 11-22. "That Law follows the UNCITRAL Model Law without being its copy", p. 5.
- Stampa, G. The 2003 Spanish arbitration act. *ASA bulletin* (The Hague) 22:4:671-694, 2004.

- Stein, S.J. and D.R. Wotman. International commercial arbitration in the 1980s: a comparison of the major arbitral systems and rules. *Business lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 38:4:1685-1728, 1983.
- Steiner, V. O Vzorovém zákonu pro mezinárodní obchodní arbitráž. *Právník* (Praha) 131:8:730-750, 1992. In Czech. Title in English: A Model law for international commercial arbitration. Annex contains translation of UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) with title in Czech: UNCITRAL Vzorový zákon o mezinárodní obchodní arbitráži, p. 739-750.
- Steyn, Sir J. Arbitration in England: the current issues. *Arbitration international* (London) 4:1:75, 84, January 1988.
- _____. England's response to the Model Law of Arbitration: 1993 Freshfields arbitration lecture. *Arbitration* (London) 60:3:184-193, August 1994.
- _____. England's response to the UNCITRAL Model Law of Arbitration. *Arbitration international* (London) 10:1:1-16, 1994. A draft Arbitration Bill has now been prepared in England. The single most important influence in the shaping of the Bill has been the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), p. 1, para. 1.
- _____. Towards a new English Arbitration Act. *Arbitration international* (London) 7:1:17-26, 1991. See below both entries under United Kingdom.
- Stockholm Chamber of Commerce. Arbitration in Sweden. Stockholm, Stockholm Chamber of Commerce, 1977.
- Stolle, R. Das Recht der nationalen Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit in Schweden und Deutschland im Vergleich. Hamburg, Verlag Dr. Kovač, 2004. 214 p. In German. Translation of title: The law of domestic arbitration in Sweden and Germany compared.
- Straus, D.B. ICCA's past role in developing the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules and its future role in their use. New York, American Arbitration Association, 1976.
- _____. Pieter Sanders and the UNCITRAL rules. In *The art of arbitration: essays on international arbitration liber amicorum Pieter Sanders 12 September 1912-1982*. Deventer, Kluwer, 1982. p. 301-303.
- Straus, M. The practice of the Iran-U.S. Claims Tribunal in receiving evidence from parties and from experts. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 3:3:57-69, 1986.
- Strauss, S.B. Growing consensus on international commercial arbitration. *American journal of international law* (Washington, D.C.) 68:4:709-716, October 1974.
- Streeter, P.A. Arbitration in Lithuanian commercial agreements: establishment and early development. *International journal of baltic law* (Jacksonville, Fla.) 1:4:59-71, 2004. Available online at <http://www.ceeol.com/aspx/getdocument.aspx?logid=5&id=fe04dee7-4900-11d9-ad1b-00d009d9a146>
- Strenger, I. Arbitragem internacional conceitos básicos. In *Arbitragem comercial internacional*. Adriana Noemi Pucci, ed. Sao Paulo, LTr Editora Ltda, 1998. p. 21-41. In Portuguese. Translation of title: Basic concepts of international arbitration.
- Strohbach, H. Die Arbeit der UNCITRAL auf dem Gebiet der Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit. *Recht im Aussenhandel* (Berlin) 71:IX-XII, 1984. (Supplement of *DDR-Aussenwirtschaft* 26/27:6, 1984). In German. Translation of title: The work of UNCITRAL in arbitration.

- _____. Die Arbitrage *ad hoc* und ihre Regelung, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der UNCITRAL-Schiedsgerichtsregeln 1976. Schriftenreihe des Juristischen Dienstes der Kammer für Aussenhandel der DDR. Berlin, 1977. 121 p. In German. Translation of title: Ad hoc arbitration and its settlement, considering the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules 1976.
- _____. Filling gaps in contracts. *American journal of comparative law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 27:479-487, 1979.
- _____. Force majeure and hardship clauses in international commercial contracts and arbitration. The East-German approach. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 1:1:39-51, April 1984.
- _____. Mustergesetz über die internationale Handelsschiedsgerichtsbarkeit: UNCITRAL-Modellgesetz 1985. *Recht im Aussenhandel* (Berlin) 93:I-CXI, 1987. (Supplement of *DDR Aussenwirtschaft* 16:15, 1987). In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). The article is followed by the German text of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law: UNCITRAL-Modellgesetz über die internationale Handelsschiedsgerichtsbarkeit, p. IV-IX. This translation is the result of the joint work done by lawyers from the German Democratic Republic, the Federal Republic of Germany, the Republic of Austria and the Swiss Confederation.
- _____. UNCITRAL und internationale Handelsschiedsgerichtsbarkeit. *Recht im Aussenhandel* (Berlin) p. 13, 1980. (Supplement of *DDR Aussenwirtschaft* 35:80, 1980). In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL and international commercial arbitration.
- Strong, S.I. Invisible barriers to the enforcement of arbitral awards in the United States. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 21:6:479-492, 2004.
- Style, Ch. and R. Gregory. The challenge of unopposed arbitrations. *Arbitration international* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands) 16:2:219-224, 2000.
- Suh, C.-K. New trends in the Canadian commercial arbitration system. *Journal of commercial arbitration: Korean Commercial Arbitration Board* (Seoul). Pt. 1 in 12:7:27-32, 1988; Pt. 2 in 12:8:27-31, 1988. This article deals with the recent adoption of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) by Canada. In Korean.
- Suleymenov, M. (Сулейменов, М.) Новое законодательство об арбитраже (научно-практический комментарий). *Журнал ЮРИСТ* (Алматы) 1:43, 2005. In Russian. Translation of title: New legislation on arbitration (scientific and practical commentary). Electronic resource, available at <http://www.law.edu.ru/doc/document.asp?docID=1232826>
- Sun, C.L. The arbitration chapter in the UNCITRAL draft transport law. In ICMA XVI Congress papers. Singapore, ICMA, 2007. p. 297-307.
- Suy, E. UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules and other recent achievements of UNCITRAL. Conference paper. Luncheon meeting of the American Arbitration Association, New York, 21 October 1980.
- Svensen, T. New Norwegian arbitration act: draft statute. *Stockholm arbitration report* (Stockholm) 1:47-59, 2003.
- Svetlicinii, A. Enforcement of foreign arbitral awards in the Republic of Moldova: evolution of the pro-arbitration policy in the case law of the Supreme Court of Justice. *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 24:3:249-264, 2007.

- Swisher, D.P. International commercial arbitration under the United Nations Convention and the Amended Federal Arbitration Statute. *Washington law review* (Seattle, Wash.) 47:441-488, 1972.
- Szasz, I. The value of a network of arbitration institutions. *In* New trends in the development of international commercial arbitration and the role of arbitral and other institutions. P. Sanders, *ed.* Deventer, Kluwer, 1983. (ICCA Congress Series: no.1)
- Szurski, T. Introducing the UNCITRAL Model Law to Poland: some remarks on the Polish law on international commercial arbitration. *Journal of international arbitration* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands) 18:2:227-238, 2001.
- Tabalujan, B.S. Singapore's adoption of the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 12:2:51-64, June 1995.
- Tackaberry, J. *and* A. Marriott, *eds.* Bernstein's handbook of arbitration and dispute resolution practice. 4th *ed.* London, Sweet and Maxwell, 2003. p. 651-706.
- Taivalkoski, P. Sovellettavasta laista kansainvälisessä välimiesmenettelyssä = Welches Recht im internationalen Schiedsverfahren anzuwenden ist? *Defensor legis* (Helsinki) 79:2:296-309, mars-april, 1998. In Finnish with parallel title in German. Translation of title: Which law is applicable in international arbitration?
- Takuwa, A. UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *JCA journal* (Tokyo). Pt. 1 *in* 33:1:12-24, January 1986; Pt. 2 *in* 33:2:2-5, February 1986; Pt. 3 *in* 33:3:10-16, March 1986; Pt. 4 *in* 33:4:13-20, April 1986; Pt. 5 *in* 33:5:20-25, May 1986; Pt. 6 *in* 33:6:15-18, June 1986; Pt. 7 *in* 33:7:15-20, July 1986; Pt. 8 *in* 33:8:17-21, August 1986; Pt. 9 *in* 33:9:8-13, September 1986; Pt. 10 *in* 33:10:2-7, October 1986; Pt. 11 *in* 33:11:8-11, November 1986; Pt. 12 *in* 33:12:2-7, December 1986. In Japanese. This is an article by article commentary on the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).
- Taki, H. Criteria for judgement under the law of international commercial arbitration: with an emphasis on the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *JCA journal* (Tokyo). Pt. I *in* 38:11:2-6, 1991; Pt. H *in* 38:12:8-14, 1991; Pt. M *in* 39:1:9-15, 1992. In Japanese.
- _____. International transaction and amicable arbitration. *JCA journal* (Tokyo) 31:1:22-28, January 1984. In Japanese.
- Tandeu de Marsac, X. Comment se négocie l'insertion d'une clause d'arbitrage dans un contrat international. *Gazette du palais* (Paris) 100:2:146-148, 1980.
- Tarzia, G. Controllo arbitrale e controllo giudiziario della competenza dell'arbitro secondo la convenzione europea sull'arbitrato commerciale internazionale. *Rivista di diritto processuale* (Padova, Italy) 29:321, 1974.
- Tchakoua, J.M. Le statut de la sentence arbitrale d'accord parties: les limites d'un déguisement bien utile = The status of the arbitral award by consent: the limits of a useful ruse. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 7:775-793, 2002.
- Teitz, L.E. The promise and challenge of on-line dispute resolution. *Fordham law review* (New York) 70:985-1016, 2001.
- Tell, O. L'Aide-mémoire de la CNUDCI sur l'organisation des procédures arbitrales. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 6:744-750, 1997.

- Tenella Sillani, C. L'arbitrato di equità. Milano, Giuffrè, 2006. viii, 401 p. In Italian. Translation of title: Arbitral proceedings *ex aequo et bono*. See, in particular, p. 216-246.
- Tenenbaum, M. International arbitration of trade disputes in Mexico: the arrival of the NAFTA and the new reforms to the commercial code. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 12:1:53-78, March 1995.
- Tepeš, N. The more favorable right provision of art. VII of the New York Convention and its application to the form of arbitration agreements. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 12:125-153, 2005.
- Tetley, W. Arbitration and the choice of law. *European transport law* (Antwerpen, Belgium) 27:2:149-179, 1993. This article deals with the main principles, conventions and instruments of arbitration, including the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). Article review: *Evropské a mezinárodní právo* (Brno, Czech Republic) 2:5:29, 1993.
- _____. Good faith in contract: particularly in the contracts of arbitration and chartering. *Journal of maritime law and commerce* (Baltimore, Md.) 35:561-616, 2004.
- Thailand. Law Reform Committee. Sub-Committee on Review of Arbitration Laws. [Draft International Arbitration Bill (1993)]. Revised draft international arbitration bill: report. Singapore, Singapore Academy of Law, 1994. various pagings. Includes annexes: Annex 5 reproduces text of draft bill entitled International Arbitration Act 1993.
- Thailand. Ministry of Justice. Arbitration Office. Cases and materials on arbitration. Bangkok, Ministry of Justice, 1992. 2 v. Title from cover. In Thai with some English. Reproduced in vol. 2 in English are, *inter alia*: UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), p. 93-111 — UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976), p. 165-184 — UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules (1980), p. 185-194.
- Thieffry, J. Arbitration and the new rules applicable to international sales contracts under the United Nations Convention. *Arbitration internationale* (London) 4:1:52-61, January 1988.
- _____. UNCITRAL contre les anglais: l'avenir de la loi type de la CNUDCI pour la promotion de l'arbitrage international. *Gazette du palais* (Paris) 106:2:205-207, mars-avril 1986.
- Thirgood, R. A critique of foreign arbitration in China. *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 16:2:89-101, 2000.
- _____. International arbitration: the justice business. *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 21:4:341-354, 2004.
- Thomas, D.R. Default powers of arbitrators: an analysis of the law and practice relating to the default powers of arbitrators. London, Lloyd's of London Press Ltd., 1996. xxii, 174 p. See ch. 3: Express contractual default powers: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976), p. 77-81. Includes tables of cases and legislation, and subject index.
- _____. The UNCITRAL Model Law and a consideration of some of the literature it has evoked. *Arbitration internationale* (London) 7:2:165-172, 1991. This is a review of five books dealing with the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985): 1. UNCITRAL Model Law of [i.e.: on] International Commercial Arbitration: legislative history documents / Kavass, I.I. and A. Liivak, *comp.*, p. 167-168 — 2. A guide to the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration: (legislative history and commentary) / Holtzmann,

- H.M. and J.E. Neuhaus, p. 168-169 — 3. Commentary on the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration / A. Broches, p. 170 — 4. Essays on international commercial arbitration / P. Sarcevic, ed. p. 170-171 — 5. UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law in Canada / Paterson, R.K. and B.J. Thompson, ed., p. 171-172.
- Thomas, J.C. Interim measures in international arbitration: finding the best answer. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 12:213-222, 2005.
- Thompson, B.J. A British Columbia perspective on international commercial arbitration. *Canadian business law journal = Revue canadienne du droit de commerce* (Aurora, Ont.) 13:1:70-85, July 1987.
- _____. The Marriage of the UNCITRAL Model Arbitration Law and the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules. In UNCITRAL arbitration model in Canada: Canadian international commercial arbitration legislation. Paterson, R.K. and B.J. Thompson, eds. Toronto, Carswell, 1987. p. 143-163.
- Thomson, C.R. and A.M.K. Finn. International commercial arbitration: a Canadian perspective. *Arbitration international* (London) 18:2:205-218, 2002.
- Thompson, T.N. The UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules. *Harvard international law journal* (Cambridge, Mass.) 17:141, 1976.
- Time for revamp of arbitration law. *Star* (Petaling Jaya, Malaysia) 24 February 2003.
- To, A. Incorporating an arbitration agreement. *Asian dispute review* (Hong Kong) 38-42, July 2005.
- Trakman, L.E. "Legal traditions" and international commercial arbitration. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 17:1:1-43, 2006.
- Treviño, J.C. El arbitraje comercial internacional de tipo ad hoc e institucional y el arbitraje de la Cámara de Comercio Internacional. *Revista mexicana de derecho internacional privado* (México, D.F.) 1:51-69, octubre 1996. In Spanish. Translation of title: Ad-hoc and institutional international commercial arbitration and arbitration of the International Chamber of Commerce.
- _____. The new Mexican legislation on commercial arbitration. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 11:4:5-39, December 1994. Annex reproduces unofficial translation of new law into English, prepared at the Ministry of Trade and Development of Mexico, p. 30-39.
- _____. La nueva legislación mexicana sobre arbitraje comercial. *Revista de derecho privado* (México, D.F.) 6:17:35-65, mayo-agosto 1995.
- Triantafyllides, A. Cypriot judgment Ioannou and Paraskevaides of Nicosia, Cyprus v. Biwetes Europe Ltd. of Nicosia "is in line" with intent of UNCITRAL Model Law draftsmen. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 17:8:14-15, 2002.
- Triebel, V. Discovery of documents in internationalen Schiedsverfahren: theorie und Praxis. *International journal of dispute settlement* (Heidelberg, Germany) 12:26-32, 2002.
- _____. Germany: current developments. *Arbitration and ADR* (London) 3:2:23-25, 1998.
- Triva, S. Adoption of the UNCITRAL Model Law into Croatian Arbitration Law. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 2:7-26, 1995.

- _____. Croatian Law on Arbitration. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 9:107-138, 2002.
- _____. Pocetak arbitraznog postupka. Uoci prihvatanja UNCITRAL-ovog model-zakona o medjunarodnoj trgovac-koj arbitrazi i mogucnosti da ga SFR Jugoslavija inkorporira u svoj pravni sistem. *Zbornik pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu* (Zagreb) 35:195-210, 1985. In Serbo-Croatian. English summary p. 209-210 (Commencement of arbitral proceedings; on the eve of the adoption of the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration and the possibility of its being incorporated into the legal system of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia).
- _____. Recognition and enforcement of domestic arbitral awards. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 8:67-81, 2001. Includes a discussion of the Croatian enactment of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).
- Tuck, A.P. Investor-state arbitration revised: a critical analysis of the revisions and proposed reforms to the ICSID and UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules. *Law and business review of the Americas* (Dallas, Tex.) 13:885-922, 2007.
- Tunisia's new Arbitration Code: Law no. 93-42 of 26 April 1993, promulgating the Arbitration Code. *Middle East commercial law review* (Oxford) 1:2:112-122, March/April 1995. This is an unofficial translation of Law no. 93-42 of 26 April 1993, promulgating the Arbitration Code. *Official gazette of the Republic of Tunisia* (Tunis) 33, 4 May 1993 (fn. 1).
- Uchida, T. 電子商取引と法
UNCITRAL「電子商取引法モデル法」および通産省「電子商取引環境整備研究会中間報告」を中心として. *NBL* (Tokyo) Pt. 1 in 600:38-45, 1996; Pt. 2 in 601:16-23, 1996; Pt. 3 in 602:32-39, 1996; Pt. 4 in 603:28-45, 1996. Translation of title: Electronic commerce and law: regarding UNCITRAL Model Law on E-commerce and the Ministry of International Trade and Industry 'Report on Environmental Improvement in the Field of Electronic Transactions.' Includes Japanese translation of the UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce (1996). In Japanese.
- _____. 電子認証・電子署名をめぐる法制度整備のあり方. *NBL* (Tokyo) Pt. 1 in 675:6-11, 1999; Pt. 2 in 676:29-32, 1999. Translation of title: Improvement of legal systems related to electronic certification and electronic signature. In Japanese.
- Ude, L. Arbitration in the Republic of Slovenia. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 11:159-172, 2004.
- Übernahme des UNCITRAL Modellgesetzes über die internationale Handelschiedsgerichtsbarkeit in das deutsche Recht: Entwurf eines Gesetzes für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Köln, Deutsches Institut für Schiedsgerichtswesen e. V., 1989. 120 p. In German. Translation of title: Adoption of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) into the German law: draft law for the Republic of Germany. Breakdown of contributions see under Böckstiegel, Herrmann, Lionnet and Schwab. Annex contains text of German draft statute on international commercial arbitration and commentaries thereon by Hoffmann, B. von, W. Kühn and J. Bredow, p. 45-95. It also contains text of UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), p. 97-115.
- Uff, J. and D. Keating. Should England reconsider the UNCITRAL Model Law or not? *Arbitration international* (London) 10:2:179-184, 1994.
- Uganda: The Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 2000. *Model arbitration law quarterly reports* (Culoz, France) 4:1:165-210, December 2000.

- Ukraine adopts UNCITRAL Model Law. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.) 5:6:131, June 1994. Highlights title: Ukraine enacted a new arbitration law based on the Model Law and resembling Russia's recent arbitration law.
- Ulrichs, L. and R. Åkerman. The new Swedish arbitration act. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 10:1:69-80, 1999.
- UMA drafting committee tackles task of an international version. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Huntington, N.Y.) 14:2:35, 2003. Discusses drafting considerations of a supplement to the U.S. Uniform Mediation Act in light of the UNCITRAL Conciliation Model Law (2002).
- UNCITRAL achieves consensus on interim measures in arbitration. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Huntington, N.Y.) 16:3:83, 2005.
- UNCITRAL adopts draft Model Law on International Commercial Conciliation. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 17:8:14-15, 2002.
- UNCITRAL adopts new Model Conciliation Law. *International arbitration report* (Houston, Tex.) 4:1:10-16, 2003.
- UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules [and] Recommendations to Assist Arbitral Institutions and Other Interested Bodies with Regard to Arbitrations under the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules. In Parker School of Foreign and Comparative Law. The 1989 guide to international arbitration and arbitrators. Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., Transnational Juris Publications, 1989. p. 3-40 (Ch. 1). Contents: A. Background — B. Model clauses — C. Text of the Rules and General Assembly Resolution 31/98 of 15 December 1976, as well as text of Recommendations — D. Bibliography.
- UNCITRAL arbitration rules. In Permanent court of arbitration, basic documents. p. 241-259. The Hague, Permanent Court of Arbitration, 1998. Reproduces UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976).
- UNCITRAL arbitration rules. *International tax and business lawyer* (Berkeley, Calif.) 4:2:348-361, fall 1986. See also papers by Böckstiegel, Aboul-Enein, Eyzaguirre and Sen.
- UNCITRAL Commission says draft Model Law on conciliation "a priority": arbitration working group asked to ready proposal for commission's 2002 session. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 16:8:21, 2001.
- UNCITRAL Model Arbitration Law. In International Chamber of Commerce arbitration. W.L. Craig. 2nd ed. Paris, ICC Publishing S.A., 1990. p. 459-464.
- UNCITRAL Model Arbitration Law (1985). New arbitration statutes adopting the Model Law enacted in Bermuda, Mexico, and Russia: Singapore committee [of 11 prominent lawyers] recommends its adoption. *World arbitration & mediation report* (London). UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) passed in Russia and Bermuda in 4:7:175-176, July 1993; Bermuda enacts UNCITRAL Model Law in 4:8:197-198, August 1993; Russia adopts UNCITRAL Model Law virtually unaltered in 4:9:219-220, September 1993; Singapore committee recommends adoption of Model Law in 4:10:245-246, October 1993; The new arbitration law in Mexico in 4:12:307-310, December 1993.
- The UNCITRAL Model Law and its impact. In Euro-Arab Arbitration Congress (3rd: Amman, Jordan). Euro-Arab Arbitration III: Proceedings of the Third

- Euro-Arab Arbitration Congress, Amman. London, Graham & Trotman, 1991. p. 161-200. English with some French. Contents of proceedings of fourth session: Presentation of the UNCITRAL Model Law = Presentation de la loi CNUDCI / G. Herrmann, p. 165-179. (French summary, p. 177-179). Impact of the UNCITRAL Model Law in the Arab world; the Egyptian draft law = L'impact de la Loi-type dans le monde arabe / M. Chafic, p. 186-195. General discussion = Discussion générale, p. 196-200.
- The UNCITRAL Model Law: *lex facit arbitrum. Arbitration internationale* (London) 2:3:241-261, July 1986. This is a note by the journal editors introducing a reprint of F.A. Mann's article *Lex facit arbitrum*. The article was first published in P. Sanders, ed. *International arbitration; liber amicorum* for Martin Domke. The Hague, Nijhoff, 1967. p. 157-183.
- The UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration: a report / of the New York State Bar Association, International Litigation Committee, Commercial and Federal Litigation Section. *New York University journal of international law and politics* (New York) 23:1:87-114, 1990.
- UNCITRAL: Model law on international commercial arbitration. *Journal of world trade law* (London) 17:6:535-537, 1983.
- UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *Yearbook commercial arbitration* (Deventer, The Netherlands) 11:379-390, 1986. Introductory note and text of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) in English.
- UNCITRAL-Mustergesetz über internationale Handelsschiedsgerichtsbarkeit, angenommen durch die UN-Kommission für internationales Handelsrecht am 21. Juni 1985. (Arbeitsübersetzung des Anhangs I zum UN-Dokument A/40/17— Bericht der UNCITRAL über die Arbeit ihrer XVIII. Tagung). *Recht im Aussenhandel* (Berlin) 81:X-XIX, 1985. (Supplement of *DDR-Aussenwirtschaft* 37:11:9, 1985). In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law, adopted by UNCITRAL on 21 June 1985.
- UNCITRAL: report of the Working Group on Arbitration on the work of its thirty-seventh session: availability and enforcement of interim measures of protection. *ASA bulletin* (The Hague) 21:1:43-50, 2003.
- UNCITRAL revises its Arbitration Rules. *ASA bulletin* (The Hague) 24:4:715-717, 2006.
- UNCITRAL text of a model law on international commercial arbitration, 1985. In *International commercial arbitration*. C.M. Schmitthoff, comp. Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., Oceana, 1988. (Supplement to Pt. 1). 12 p.
- UNCITRAL-Vergleichsordnung 1980. *Recht im Aussenhandel* (Berlin) 60:1-5, 1982. (Supplement of *DDR-Aussenwirtschaft* 33:11, 1982). In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules 1980.
- UNCITRAL will draft guidelines on prehearing conferences, including provisions on multiparty arbitrations and the taking of evidence. *World arbitration & mediation report* (London) 4:10:243-244, October, 1993. Title of this short note, taken from table of 'highlights'.
- UNCITRAL Working Group on arbitration proposes reforms to model law. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Huntington, N.Y.) 17:6:178, 2006.
- UNCITRAL working group to study specific international commercial arbitration issues. *International arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 14:10:16, October 1999.

- UNCITRAL's Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *In* Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee. Report of the twenty-fourth session held in Kathmandu from 6th to 13th February, 1985. New Delhi, Secretariat of the Committee, 1985. p. 183-197.
- UNCITRAL's Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *In* Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee. Working papers for the Trade Law Sub-Committee. New Delhi, Secretariat of AALCC, 1984. Vol. 1. Text of draft model law, p. 15-30.
- UNCITRAL's Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *In* Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee. Working papers for the Trade Law Sub-Committee. New Delhi, Secretariat of the Committee, 1985. Vol. 2. p. 5-17.
- U.N. Committee shifts stance on interim relief. *Dispute resolution journal* (New York) 58:3:11, 2003.
- UN Conference on International Commercial Arbitration (1958: New York). Final act and Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards. New York, UN, 1958. 12 p. United Nations publication, sales no. E.08.V.15, document symbol E/Conf.26/8/Rev.1. Also appears as E/Conf.26/9/Rev.1. In English, French, Russian and Spanish. Available online at http://www.uncitral.org/uncitral/en/uncitral_texts/arbitration/NYConvention_travaux.html
- Ungar, K.T. The enforcement of arbitral awards under UNCITRAL's Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *Columbia journal of transnational law* (New York) 25:3:717-753, 1987. Student's note.
- UNIDROIT principles und das neue panamaische Recht der Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit. *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 4:342, 2000. In German. Translation of title: UNIDROIT principles and the new arbitration law in Panama.
- United Arab Emirates accedes to the New York Convention. *Fulbright client alert* (Houston, Tex.) August 2006.
- The United Kingdom and the UNCITRAL Model Law: the Mustill Committee's Consultative Document of October 1987 on the Model Law. *Arbitration international* (London) 3:4:278-297, October 1987.
- United Kingdom Arbitration Act (1996) and the UNCITRAL Model Arbitration Law (1985). The UNCITRAL Arbitration Notes (1996). *International arbitration report* (Wayne, Pa.). Pt. 1 *in* 11:1:14, January 1996; Pt. 2 *in* 11:5:18, May 1996; Pt. 3 *in* 11:6:19, 21, June 1996; Pt. 4 *in* 11:7:18-19, July 1996. Titles of individual issues: 1. U.K. draft arbitration bill receives second reading — 5. UNCITRAL arbitral project [i.e. Arbitration Notes] to be discussed at meeting — 6. U.K. draft arbitration bill becomes law. UNCITRAL formally adopts "Notes on Organizing Arbitral Proceedings" — 7. New U.K. arbitration law reflects logic, intent of UNCITRAL Model Law.
- United Kingdom. Department of Trade and Industry. Departmental Advisory Committee. A new arbitration act for the United Kingdom?: the response of the Departmental Advisory Committee to the UNCITRAL Model Law. Lord Justice Mustill, Chairman. *Arbitration international* (London) 6:1:3-62, 1990. Appendix 1: UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration (text), p. 38-48 — Appendix 2: Commentary on the articles of the Model Law: Part II of the Committee's Consultative Document on the Model Law, dated October 1987 (text), p. 49-62.

United Kingdom. Department of Trade and Industry. Departmental Advisory Committee. A new arbitration act?: the response of the Departmental Advisory Committee (on Arbitration Law) to the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. Lord Justice Mustill, Chairman. London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1989. 64 p. Appendices contain the text of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), p. 35-47, as well as a commentary thereon made already in a 1987 Committee's consultative document p. 48-63. The brochure is reproduced in full in *Arbitration materials* (Geneva) 1:4:5-73, December 1989.

United Kingdom. Scotland. Lord Advocate. Scottish Advisory Committee on Arbitration Law. Report to the Lord Advocate on the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. Edinburgh, Scottish Courts Administration, 1989. 27 p. Annex reproduces the text of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), p. 17-27.

United Kingdom. Scotland. Lord Advocate. Scottish Advisory Committee on Arbitration Law. Scotland and the UNCITRAL Model Law: the report to the Lord Advocate of the Scottish Advisory Committee on Arbitration Law. Lord Dervaird, Chairman. *Arbitration international* (London) 6:1:63-74, 1990.

United Nations Commission on International Trade Law. Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *International legal materials* (Washington, D.C.) 24:5:1302-1313, September 1985. Text of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law, as adopted by UNCITRAL on 21 June 1985 at its eighteenth session.

_____. UNCITRAL report excerpts on the model law. *International legal materials* (Washington, D.C.) 24:5:1314-1368, September 1985. These excerpts give the legislative history of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law, as laid down in ch. II, paras. 5-65 of the UNCITRAL report on its eighteenth session, 1985.

United Nations. Enforcing arbitration awards under the New York Convention: experience and prospects. New York, United Nations, 1999. iv, 51 p. United Nations publication, sales no. E.99.V.2. Contains the papers presented at "New York Convention Day", held on 10 June 1998 to celebrate the 40th anniversary of the New York Convention (1958). Contents: Pt. 1. The birth: forty years ago – Pt. 2. The value: three assessments – Pt. 3. The effect: enforceability of arbitration agreements and arbitral decisions – Pt. 4. The bench: judicial application of the Convention – Pt. 5. The future: what needs to be done. Description based on English edition. Also published in French and Spanish.

United Nations Foreign Arbitral Awards Convention: United States accession. *California Western international law journal* (San Diego, Calif.) 2:67, 1971.

United Nations. UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules. New York, United Nations, 1977. 32 p. United Nations publication, sales no. E.77.V.6. Description based on English edition. Published in all official languages of the United Nations.

United Nations. UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules. New York, United Nations, 1981. 20 p. United Nations publication, sales no. E.81.V.6. Description based on English edition. Published in all official languages of the United Nations.

United Nations. UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. [Vienna], United Nations, 1994. iv, [25] p. Accompanied by Explanatory note prepared by the UNCITRAL secretariat on the UNCITRAL Model Law on Arbitration, p. 15-[25]. Description based on English edition. Published in all official languages of the United Nations.

- United Nations. UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Conciliation with Guide to Enactment and Use 2002. New York, United Nations, 2004. vi, 58 p. United Nations publication, sales no. E.05.V.4. Includes Guide to Enactment and Use of the UNCITRAL Conciliation Model Law (2002), p. 9-58. Description based on English edition. Published in all official languages of the United Nations.
- United Nations. UNCITRAL Notes on Organizing Arbitral Proceedings. Vienna, United Nations, 1996. iii, 31 p. Contents: Preface – Introduction – List of matters for possible consideration in organizing arbitral proceedings – Annotations. Description based on English edition. Published in all official languages of the United Nations.
- United States. New York. Bar of the City of New York. Adoption of the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration as federal or state legislation: report of the Committee on Arbitration and Alternative Dispute Resolution of the Association of the Bar of the City of New York. *Arbitration and the law* (New York) 250-262, 1988-1989.
- Uzelac, A. The form of the arbitration agreement and the fiction of written orality: how far should we go? *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 8:83-107, 2001.
- _____. Jurisdiction of the arbitral tribunal: current jurisprudence and problem areas under the UNCITRAL Model Law. *International arbitration law review* (London) 8:5:153-163, 2005.
- _____. Number of arbitrators and decisions of arbitral tribunals. *Arbitration international* (London) 23:4:573-592, 2007.
- _____. UNCITRAL notes on organizing arbitral proceedings: a regional view. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 4:135-154, 1997.
- _____. Written form of the arbitration agreement: towards a revision of the UNCITRAL Model Law. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 12:111-123, 2005.
- Vallens, J-L. and R. Sorieul. Codifier le droit international privé en matière de procédures collectives? *Recueil dalloz* (Paris) 183:18:1225-1228, 2007.
- Van den Berg, A.J. The New York Convention 1958 and Panama Convention 1975: redundancy or compatibility? *Arbitration international* (London) 5:3:214-229, 1989.
- Vcelouch, P. Interim and protective measures under the new Austrian arbitration act. *Austrian arbitration yearbook 2007* (Wien) 163-182, 2007.
- Veeder, V.V. Laws and court decisions in common law countries and the UNCITRAL Model Law. In *International Arbitration Congress* (10th: 1990: Stockholm, Sweden). Working Group I. Preventing delay and disruption of arbitration. A.J. van den Berg, *gen. ed.*; with the cooperation of the T.M.C. Asser Instituut, Institute for Private and Public International Law, International Commercial Arbitration and European Law. Deventer, Kluwer, 1991. (ICCA congress series; no.5) Contents dealing with UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985): p. 35-38, 73-86, 108-114, 140-146, 169-178, 206-214, 232-233, 249-254, 277-281, 298-305, 321-324.
- _____. Magna Carta of modern commercial arbitration. *Juriste international* (Paris) 26-27, juillet 1997. States that the new English Arbitration Act 1996 (in force 31 January 1997) has philosophical affinity to the UNCITRAL

- Arbitration Model Law (1985), even where the latter's language is missing from the new Act.
- Verbist, H. *and* Ch. Imhoos. Arbitration, telecommunications and electronic commerce: a summary of the final report of a working party of the ICC Commission on International Arbitration. *ICC International Court of Arbitration bulletin* (Paris) 10:2:20-25, fall 1999.
- Vidal Ramirez, F. Manual de derecho arbitral. Lima, Gaceta jurídica, 2003. In Spanish. Translation of title: Arbitration law handbook.
- Vis, W.C. Methods of unification of arbitration law. *In* Resolving commercial and investment disputes. Joint colloquium organized by the International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes, American Arbitration Association, International Chamber of Commerce, and the World Bank, Washington, D.C., 2 November 1984. Washington, D.C., the World Bank, 1984. 5 p. Discussion paper followed by UNCITRAL documents A/CN.9/127 and annex thereto, as well as annex to A/CN.9/246. This colloquium is also entitled: Arbitration laws and international trade and investments.
- Voser, N. Interessenskonflikte in der internationalen Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit: die Initiative der International Bar Association (IBA). *Zeitschrift für Schiedsverfahren* (München) 2:59-65, 2003. In German. Translation of title: Conflict of interests in international arbitration: initiative of the International Bar Association (IBA).
- Voskuil, C.C.A. *and* J.A. Freedberg-Swartzburg. Composition of the arbitral tribunal. *In* Essays on international commercial arbitration. P. Sarcevic, *ed.* London, Graham & Trotman, 1989. p. 64-91.
- Vries, H.P. de. International commercial arbitration: a contractual substitute for national courts. *Tulane law review* (New Orleans, La.) 57:42-79, 1982.
- _____. International commercial arbitration: a transnational view. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 1:1:7-20, April 1984.
- Wälde, T.W. *and* P. Kahn. Les aspects nouveaux du droit des investissements internationaux = New aspects of international investment law. Leiden, The Netherlands, Martinus Nijhoff publishers, 2007. xxxv, 1036 p. In English and French on facing pages.
- Wahab, M. The global information society and online dispute resolution: a new dawn for dispute resolution. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 21:2:143-168, 2004.
- Walder, H.U. Das UNCITRAL Model Law und die Bestimmungen über die internationale Schiedsbarkeit im schweizerischen IPR-Gesetz: Vergleich anhand einiger Beispiele. *In* Law in east and west: on the occasion of the 30th anniversary of the Institute of Comparative Law, Waseda University = Recht in Ost und West. Festschrift zum 30-jährigen Jubiläum des Instituts für Rechtsvergleichung der Waseda Universität. Tokyo, Waseda University Press, 1988. p. 727-739. In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) and the regulations on international arbitration in the Swiss "IPR" law: comparison on the basis of some examples.
- Walker, G.K. Trends in state legislation governing international arbitrations. *North Carolina journal of international law and commercial regulation* (Chapel Hill, N.C.) 17:3:419-460, summer 1992. This article emphasizes the influence that the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) has reached on new state international arbitration statutes in the United States.

- Walker, M. Observations: final arbitral award rendered in 2000 in case 108/1997. *Stockholm arbitration report* (Stockholm) 1:57-72, 2001.
- Wang, Sheng Chang. and S.E. Hilmer. China arbitration law v. UNCITRAL Model Law. *International arbitration law review* (London) 9:1:1-7, 2006.
- Wang, William. International arbitration: the need for uniform interim measures of relief. *Brooklyn journal of international law* (Brooklyn, N.Y.) 28:1059-1099, 2003.
- Ward, A.A. Circumventing the supremacy clause?: understanding the constitutional implications of the United States' treatment of treaty obligations through an analysis of the New York Convention. *San Diego international law journal* (San Diego, Calif.) 7:491-522, 2006.
- Warren, D.T. A response to R. Coulson: rebuttal II. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.) 4:4:96, April 1993. See above under Coulson's articles: A critique ... and The practical ... — See also above under Herrmann for rebuttal I.
- Webster, T.H. Obtaining evidence from third parties in international arbitration. *Arbitration international* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands) 17:2:143-162, 2001.
- _____. Party control in international arbitration. *Arbitration international* (London) 19:2:119-142, 2003.
- Weigand, F.-B. Das neue englische Schiedsverfahrensrecht. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 43:11:904-911, November 1997. In German. Translation of title: The new British law on arbitral proceedings.
- Weigand, F.-B. ed. Practitioner's handbook on international arbitration. München, C.H. Beck, DJOF, 2002. 1420 p. The introduction (p.1-102) is about the work of UNCITRAL in international commercial arbitration.
- Weigand, F.-B. The UNCITRAL Model Law: new draft arbitration acts in Germany and Sweden. *Arbitration international* (London) 11:4:397-427, 1995.
- Weiler, T. NAFTA investment law in 2001: as the legal order starts to settle, the bureaucrats strike back. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 36:2:345-353, 2002.
- Weinstein, S. The emergence of international commercial arbitration in Canada. *Arbitration journal* (New York) 43:4:3-15, December 1988.
- Weiss, A.G. The status of the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration *vis-a-vis* the International Chamber of Commerce (ICC), London Court of International Arbitration (LCIA) and UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules: conflict or complement? *Syracuse journal of international law and commerce* (Syracuse, N.Y.) 13:2:367-389, winter 1986.
- Wetter, J.G. The conduct of the arbitration. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 2:2:7-38, 1985.
- _____. The draft new Swedish Arbitration Act: the 'presentation' of June 1994. *Arbitration international* (London) 10:4:407-442, 1994. The Committee that had been entrusted with the preparation of the new Arbitration Act gave utmost attention to each provision of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985); from the Draft Act will be seen that in substance there are few major or essential differences between the Act and the Model Law — Introduction, p. 409. Appendix reproduces English translation of the Draft Act, p. 429-443.

- _____. The internationalization of international arbitration: looking ahead to the next ten years. *Arbitration international* (London) 11:2:117-135, 1995. Paper first published in: The internationalisation of international arbitration: the LCIA Centenary Conference / Hunter, M., A. Marriott and V.V. Veeder, eds. London, Graham & Trotman, 1995. p. 85-106.
- _____. The Mustill Committee report on the UNCITRAL Model Law: note. *Arbitration international* (London) 6:3:268-270, 1990. See above under: United Kingdom. Department of Trade and Industry.
- Whittinghill, C.L. The role and regulation of international commercial arbitration in Argentina. *Texas international law journal* (Austin, Tex.) 38:796-813, 2003.
- Wiegand, C. Internationales Bauschiedswesen: UNCITRAL als Schrittmacher der Rechtsvereinheitlichung. *Zeitschrift für deutsches und internationales Baurecht* (Wiesbaden, Germany) 8:1:5-10, Februar 1985. In German. Translation of title: International arbitration in construction: UNCITRAL as pacemaker for the unification of laws.
- Wiget, F. Über das Verhältnis der Schiedsgerichtsordnungen ICC, UNCITRAL, ECE zum Zürcher Schiedsgerichtsrecht. *Schweizerische Juristen-Zeitung = Revue Suisse de jurisprudence* (Zürich) 75:2:17-26, 15 January 1979. In German. Translation of title: About the relationship between arbitration rules of ICC, UNCITRAL, ECE and the arbitration law of Zürich.
- [Willem C. Vis International Arbitration Moot. Fifth] Willem C. Vis International Commercial Arbitration Moot 1998: reports of Zagreb participants. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 5:235-240, 1998. A report written by the team members of Zagreb University: N. Balenovic, D. Kaufman, N. Lacmanovic, T. Nagy and B. Stritof — Footnote*.
- Williams, D. Arbitration and dispute resolution. *New Zealand law review* (Auckland, N.Z.) p. 61-81, 2000.
- _____ and A. Buchanan. Correction and interpretation of awards under article 33 of the Model Law. *International arbitration law review* (London) 2:119-127, 2001.
- Williams, D. New Zealand. The new arbitration act: adoption of the Model Law with additions. *International arbitration law review* (London) 1:6:214-216, October 1998.
- _____. Recent developments in arbitration and dispute resolution in New Zealand. *International arbitration law review* (London) 2:41-49, 2001.
- _____. Recent developments in arbitration in New Zealand. *International arbitration law review* (London) 7:5:127-144, 2004.
- Wilner, G.M. Applicable law and dispute settlement in the Transfer of Technology Code. *Journal of world trade law* (London) 17:5:389-396, 1983.
- Wilske, S. and H.H. Chen. International arbitration practice in Germany. *Comparative law yearbook of international business* (The Hague) 26:641-657, 2004.
- Winckless, M.L.J. The history and current status of arbitration in Thailand. *Asian dispute resolution* (Hong Kong) 12-13, March 2004. Compares Thai domestic legislation with UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).
- Winkler, M. L'apprezzamento dell'efficacia della clausola arbitrale da parte del giudice statale: un conflitto tra Italia e Francia. *Diritto del commercio internazionale* (Milano) 21.4:789-807, 2007. In Italian. Translation of title:

The evaluation of the validity of the arbitration clause by State courts: a conflict between Italy and France.

- Winship, P. A guide to the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration: legislative history and commentaries. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 24:2:569-574, 1990. Book review of: A guide to the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration: legislative history and commentary / Holtzmann, H.M. and J.E. Neuhaus. Deventer, Kluwer, 1989. xi, 1307 p.
- Winstanley, A. UNCITRAL heralds the age of ex parte measures. *Model law materials* (Culoz, France) 5:1:5-7, spring 2005.
- With arbitration-related litigation taking 10 years, there's need for reform. *Thisday law* (Lagos) 30 May 2006. Available online at <http://www.thisdayonline.com/nview.php?id=49325>
- Wobeser, C. von. The UNCITRAL model law on international commercial conciliation and its possible adoption in Mexico. *ADR and the law* (New York) 19:195-199, 2004.
- Wolski, B. New rules to facilitate the use of ADR in resolving international commercial disputes. *ADR bulletin* (Sydney) 5:9:149-157, 2003.
- Wong, J. The issuance of interim measures in international disputes: a proposal requiring a reasonable possibility of success on the underlying merits. *Georgia journal of international and comparative law* (Athens, Ga.) 33:605-621, 2005.
- Woo, Sung-koo. Applicability of UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *Journal of commercial arbitration: Korean Commercial Arbitration Board* (Seoul). Pt. 1 in 14:6:11-17, June 1990; Pt. 2 in 14:7:18-25, July 1990; Pt. 3 in 14:8:16-19, August 1990; Pt. 4 in 14:9:17-21, September 1990; Pt. 5 in 14:10:20-29, October 1990; Pt. 6 in 14:11:9-16, November 1990. In Korean. Translation of title from English table of contents. Annex to final instalment contains English summary, p. 38-39.
- Work, T.S. India satisfies its Jones [*i.e.* Joneses] for arbitration: new arbitration law in India. *Transnational lawyer* (Sacramento, Calif.) 10:1:217-243, spring 1997.
- Wright, K.B. California's International Commercial Arbitration Act: new procedures for the arbitration and conciliation of international commercial disputes. *International business lawyer* (London) 17:1:45-47, January 1989.
- Xu, X. and G.D. Wilson. One country, two international commercial arbitration-systems. *Journal of international arbitration* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands) 17:6:47-105, 2000.
- Xunyi, Shao. Conciliation is a good method for settling international economic and trade disputes: an introduction to China's practice of conciliation. In *New trends in the development of international commercial arbitration and the role of arbitral and other institutions*. P. Sanders, ed. Deventer, Kluwer, 1983. (ICCA Congress Series; no. 1: 7th International Arbitration Congress, Hamburg, June 7-11, 1982.)
- Yamamoto, K. La nouvelle loi japonaise sur l'arbitrage. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 4:829-841, 2004.
- Yesilirmak, A. Provisional and protective measures under Austrian Arbitration Law. *Arbitration international* (London) 23:4:593-600, 2007.

- Yoshida, I. Interpretation of separability of an arbitration agreement and its practical effects on rules of conflict of laws in arbitration in Russia. *Arbitration international* (London) 19:1:95-112, 2003.
- Youssef, K.A. Al-tahki:m al-tiġa:ri: al-duwali: fi: daw' muba:di' al-qa:un:n al-numu:dhġi: li-l-umam al-mutaħhida al-UNCITRAL wa- qawa:'id al-shari:'a al-islam:mi:ya. *Lebanese review of Arab and international arbitration = Revue libanaise de l'arbitrage arabe et international* (Beirut). Pt. 1 in 38:6-17, 2006; Pt. 2 in 39:7-32, 2006; Pt. 3 in 40:21-43, 2006; Pt. 4 in 41:6-15, 2007; Pt. 5 in 43:5-45, 2007. In Arabic. Translation of title: International commercial arbitration: UNCITRAL rules and Islamic Sharia' = L'arbitrage commercial international selon les règles de la CNUDCI et de la Charia' islamique. Title as appears in the article:
التحكيم التجاري الدولي في ضوء مبادئ القانون النموذجي للأمم المتحدة اليونسيترال وقواعد الشريعة الإسلامية
- Yu, H. and N. Motassem. Can online arbitration exist within the traditional arbitration framework? *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 20:5:455-473, 2003.
- Yuen, P. Arbitration clauses in a chinese context. *Journal of international arbitration* (Alphen aan den Rijn, The Netherlands) 24:6:581-596, 2007.
- Yuriev, E.E. (Юрьев Е.Е.) Проблема соотношения арбитражного соглашения и основного контракта. *Московский журнал международного права* (Москва) 4:60:234-251, 2005. In Russian. Translation of title: Problem of correlation between an arbitration agreement and a main contract.
- Zambrana Tévar, N. Das neue spanische Schlichtungsgesetz. *ZfRV* (Wien) 6:225-228, 2004. In German. Translation of title: The new Spanish arbitration law.
- Zeiler, G. and B. Steindl. Arbitration in Austria. A basic primer. 2 ed. Wien; Graz, Neuer Wissenschaftlicher Verlag, 2007. 123 p.
- _____. and _____. The new Austrian arbitration law. A basic primer. Wien; Graz, Neuer Wissenschaftlicher Verlag, 2006. 110 p.
- Zeiler, G. The new Austrian arbitration law. *Arbitration* (London) 72:2:147-150, 2006.
- Zekos, G.I. Arbitration as a dispute settlement mechanism under UNCLOS, the Hamburg Rules, and WTO. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 19:6:497-594, 2002.
- Zhang, Y. Towards the UNCITRAL Model Law: a Chinese perspective. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 11:1:87-123, March 1994.
- Zhao, Jian. Lian he guo guo ji shang shi zhong cai shi fan fa 2006 nian shiu ding tiao kuan ping shu--- jian lun dui wo guo zhong cai li fa yu shi jian de ying xiang. zhong guo guo ji si fa yu bi jiao fa nian kan. *Bei jing da xue chu ban she* (Beijing) 10:71-92, 2007. In Chinese. Title as appears on the cover: 联合国国际商事仲裁示范法2006年修订条款评述--兼论对我国仲裁立法与实践的影响. 中国国际私法与比较法年刊. Translation of title: On the 2006 revisions of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law: also on the modifications' impact on Chinese arbitral legislation and practice.
- Zhao, X. and L.A. Kloppenberg. Reforming Chinese arbitration law and practices in the global economy. *Dayton law review* (Dayton, Ohio) 31:421-452, 2006.
- Zhao, Y. Dispute resolution in electronic commerce. Leiden, The Netherlands, Martinus Nijhoff publishers, 2005. xiii, 292 p.

- Zheng, Y.B., *ed.* Zhong wei touzi fa bijiao. Shanghai, Tongji daxue chubanshe, 1993. 613 p. In Chinese. Translation of title: Foreign investment laws of China: a comparison with the laws of other countries. Ch. 13. Resolution of disputes on international investment / S.Z. Lu, p. 401-430; *inter alia*, UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976). Appendix includes surveys of foreign investment laws of 81 countries and territories.
- Ziade, N.G. References on the UNCITRAL Arbitration and Conciliation Rules: bibliography. *ICSID review* (Washington, D.C.) 5:2:363-366, fall 1990.
- Zivy, I. La nouvelle loi sur l'arbitrage au Mexique. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 2:295-319, 405-420, 1994. Annex reproduces new arbitration law of Mexico in French translation with title: Loi sur l'arbitrage du 22 juillet 1993 / Zivy, I. and A. Perrot, p. 405-420.
- Zykin, I. (Зыкин И.) Альтернативное разрешение споров и коммерческий арбитраж. *In* Russland im Kontext der internationalen Entwicklung: internationales Privatrecht, Kulturgüterschutz, geistiges Eigentum, Rechtsvereinheitlichung = Russia in the international context: private international law, cultural heritage, intellectual property, harmonization of laws = Россия в контексте международного развития: международное частное право, защита культурных ценностей, интеллектуальная собственность, унификация права. Festschrift für Mark Moiseevic Boguslavskij. Trunk, A., R. Knieper and A.G. Svetlanov, *eds.* Berlin, Berliner Wissenschafts-Verlag, 2004. p. 303-311. In Russian. Translation of title: Alternative dispute resolution and commercial arbitration.
- _____. The UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration: the Russian experience. *Hague yearbook of international law = Annuaire de La Haye de droit international* (The Hague) 9:21-32, 1996. A paper.